

Comprehensive Annual

Financial Report

of the

Cinnaminson Township Board of Education

Cinnaminson, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by Cinnaminson Township Board of Education Finance Department

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| | | Page |
|--------|--|------|
| | Letter of Transmittal | 2 |
| | Mission Statement | 9 |
| | Organizational Chart | 10 |
| | Roster of Officials | 11 |
| | Consultants and Advisors | 12 |
| | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Indep | endent Auditor's Report | 14 |
| K-1 | Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 17 |
| - | ired Supplementary Information - Part I gement's Discussion and Analysis | 20 |
| Basic | Financial Statements | |
| Distri | ct-wide Financial Statements: | |
| A-1 | Statement of Net Position | 30 |
| A-2 | Statement of Activities | 31 |
| Fund | Financial Statements: | |
| Gover | mmental Funds: | |
| B-1 | Balance Sheet | 33 |
| B-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 34 |
| B-3 | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | |
| | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 35 |
| Propri | ietary Funds: | |
| B-4 | Statement of Net Position | 36 |
| B-5 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position | 37 |
| B-6 | Statement of Cash Flows | 38 |
| Fidue | iary Funds: | |
| B-7 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 39 |
| B-8 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets | 40 |
| Notes | to the Financial Statements | 41 |

A.

B.

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

| C. | Budge | tary Comparison Schedules | | |
|----|-----------------------|---|-----|--|
| | C-1 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund | 75 | |
| | C-1a | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | | |
| | | in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (if applicable) | N/A | |
| | C-2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | 82 | |
| | C-3 | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 83 | |
| | Requi | red Supplementary Information - Part III | | |
| L. | Schedu | ales Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB-68) | | |
| | L-1 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - | | |
| | | Public Employees Retirement System | 85 | |
| | L-2 | Schedule of the District Contributions - Public Employees Retirement System | 86 | |
| | L-3 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - | | |
| | | Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | 87 | |
| М. | Schedu | ile Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB-75) | | |
| | M-1 | Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability Share of the Net | | |
| | | OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | 88 | |
| | Notes | to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III | 89 | |
| | Other | Supplementary Information | | |
| D. | School | Level Schedules : | N/A | |
| E. | Special Revenue Fund: | | | |
| | E-1 | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures | | |
| | | Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis | 92 | |
| F. | Capita | l Projects Fund: | | |
| | F-1 | Summary Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - | | |
| | | Budgetary Basis | 97 | |
| | F-2 | Summary Statement of Project Expenditures | 99 | |
| G. | Propri | etary Fund: | | |
| | Enterp | rise Fund: | | |
| | G-1 | Combining Statement of Net Position | 101 | |
| | G-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | | |
| | | Fund Net Position | 102 | |
| | G-3 | Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 103 | |
| H. | Fiduci | ary Funds: | | |
| | H-1 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 105 | |
| | H-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 106 | |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 107 | |
| | H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 108 | |

Page

| I. | Long- | Ferm Debt: | |
|----|--------|--|-----|
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | 110 |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases | 111 |
| | I-3 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund | 112 |
| | | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| | Finan | cial Trends | |
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 114 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 115 |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 117 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 118 |
| | J-5 | General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 120 |
| | Reven | ue Capacity | |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 121 |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 122 |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 123 |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 124 |
| | Debt (| Capacity | |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 125 |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 126 |
| | J-12 | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt, As of December 31, 2017 | 127 |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 128 |
| | Demo | graphic and Economic Information | |
| | J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 129 |
| | J-15 | Principal Employers, Current Year & Nine Years Ago (information not available) | N/A |
| | Opera | ting Information | |
| | J-16 | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 130 |
| | J-17 | Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 131 |
| | J-18 | School Building Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 132 |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 133 |
| | J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 134 |

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-2 | Report on Compliance for Each Program and Report on Internal Control | |
|-----|---|-----|
| | Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and | |
| | New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB | 136 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 138 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 139 |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance | 141 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 143 |
| K-7 | Financial Statement Findings | 145 |
| K-7 | Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs | 146 |
| K-8 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 147 |

Introductory Section



Cinnaminson Township Public Schools

Administrative Offices P.O. Box 224 Cinnaminson, New Jersey 08077 Tel 856-829-7600 Fax 856-786-9618

January 31, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Cinnaminson School District Cinnaminson, New Jersey 08077

Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Cinnaminson Township Public Schools for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the single audit in conformity with the provisions of the single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of federal regulations, cost principals, and audit requirements for federal awards (uniform guidance): and the State of New Jersey Circular OMB15-08. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:</u>

Cinnaminson Township Public School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Cinnaminson Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a comprehensive Pre-K through 12 curriculum, including: gifted and talented, special education and basic skills. The current average daily enrollment of 2,493.44 students is 18.94 students more than the previous year. The following details the changes in enrollment over the last ten years.

Average Daily Enrollment

| Fiscal Year | Student Enrollment | Percent Change |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 2017 - 2018 | 2,493.44 | .77% |
| 2016 - 2017 | 2,474.50 | 1.45% |
| 2015 - 2016 | 2,439.1 | 1.10% |
| 2014 - 2015 | 2,412.64 | 2.10% |
| 2013 - 2014 | 2,363.1 | .12% |
| 2012 - 2013 | 2,360.2 | .2% |
| 2011 - 2012 | 2,354.9 | .69% |
| 2010 - 2011 | 2,338.6 | (1.03%) |
| 2009 - 2010 | 2,419.8 | 1.43% |
| 2008 - 2009 | 2,385.7 | (3.11%) |
| | | |

2. ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

Cinnaminson Township continues to be a desirable, high-performing district. 2018-19 state aid increased by \$226,771 or .025% and has provided the necessary funds to maintain and, where appropriate, add to the instructional staff as well as continue a quality instructional program. Along with significant local effort and continued state support, state aid has made a difference as Township property values have increased slightly by \$626,509. The number of state and federal unfunded or partially funded mandates have been and will continue to be a serious fiscal burden on our taxpayer. The increased enrollment from the "Riverfront" properties continues to have an effect on class size and special program needs.

The Cinnaminson community supported and approved a \$40 million referendum in September, 2014. As a result the Cinnaminson High School has been renovated and expanded. This work included new secured entrance vestibules, new electric and HVAC systems, new fire and crisis alarm systems, ADA compliant elevator and joining second floor wings, auditorium upgrades, new science lab, and roof replacement. In addition a "state of the art" gymnasium was approved in the referendum and has been available for student and community use. The referendum also included the construction of secured entrance vestibules for the Middle School, Rush Intermediate and New Albany schools and related work were approved. These renovations have been completed.

The district is planning for the gradual increase of student growth. Employees will be in the eighth year of the Public Law 2011, Chapter 78 for the 2018-19 school year. Again we have managed to maintain single digit increases in employee benefits due to the low experience ratings and from participation from the School Health Insurance Fund (SHIF). The district has renewed the shared service arrangement with the Township for a School Resource Officer during the 2017-18 school year and is planning on maintaining the officer into the 2018-19 school year, along with Class III Officers.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES

The Cinnaminson Township School District has embarked on a number of new as well as continuing initiatives.

Our district continues to address curricular improvement per New Jersey Learning Standards, including the purchase of instructional materials and texts that align with New Jersey standards, staff development, and technology. The district remains confident that personnel, will be able to refine existing programs to better meet student needs in grades Pre-kindergarten through 12th grade. Lastly, the district continues to address the needs of our special education population while expanding the

3

multiple disability program and life skills at the High School. In addition, the district is offering an in-house Behavioral Disability Program at the Rush Intermediate School, grades 3 thru 5.

The continued funding levels from the State have provided moneys to assist with continuing these special education programs to support the ever growing needs of students. The MD class and BD class allows us to continue to economize by keeping the students in district and providing them with the life skills necessary to be productive members of the community. Integrated preschool and kindergarten programs initiated last year are still in place. The district continues to evaluate its technology infrastructure to accommodate State assessments and to upgrade the wireless networks. The district has also purchased additional chrome book laptop carts to assist with the implementation of State testing. The improvements support the District's Bring Your Own Device program. The district continues google classroom where the applications will be used by students and in turn make them college and career ready.

In order to build professionalism, district funds are allocated for continued training in the core standards and preparation for State assessments. Training is delivered in a variety of ways including webinars, out of district workshops, in district workshops, building, department and grade level meetings, and review of online and hard copy documents. The district formed a District Evaluation Advisory Committee, which meets regularly and advises in the District's response to the state teacher evaluation initiative. The District uses the Danielson format as the teacher evaluation tool. The district continues to offer ongoing in-house, building and department level, web-based and outside training for administrators and teachers. Assessments continued to be analyzed by supervisors/principals as they collaborate in developing meaningful SGO's. Further, the processes are in place for the district to move forward with the adoption and integration of the next generation science standards.

The Math Curriculum is available on the district website for staff and the community. Programs throughout the district use interactive whiteboards to enhance learning. The curriculum was fully aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards during the summer of 2017 and implemented in the fall of 2017. All sixth graders at the Middle School have double periods of Math and all Middle School students who need additional assistance are offered a refresher course. Algebra I is offered at the Middle School and those students who advance beyond that course, can travel to the high school to take Honors Geometry. Modified sections of Algebra I and Geometry are available as a double period for students in need of additional support. AP courses in Calculus and Statistics are available at the High School.

The Science Department updated its curriculum maps to focus on STEM initiatives. The core standards in science support the use of graphing calculators and computers. The department revised the 6-12 curriculum in the summer of 2016 to meet the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). Curriculum revisions were made in the science program, grades K-5, during the summer of 2017 and implemented in the fall of 2017 to ensure alignment with the NGSS. New K-5 Science textbooks, lab kits and online activities were acquired for use starting in the fall of 2017. All department members use computers for lab activities. The Forensic Science elective remains well subscribed. AP courses are available in Environmental Science, Biology, Chemistry, Physics 1 and Physics C.

The entire English Language Arts curriculum was fully aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards during the summer of 2017 and implemented in the fall of 2017. The writing process is emphasized at every grade including the important steps of revising and editing. Our K-12 reading program employs at least two full-time reading specialists in every building to provide ongoing remediation and skill development during the school day, after school and during the summer. Teachers in the primary schools have been trained, or will be trained, in Orton Gillingham, Wilson, or Linda Mood Bell programs. Electives in Journalism, Creative Writing, "Literature of the Holocaust" and "The Monsters Among and Within Us" are popular with students at the secondary level. AP courses are offered for juniors and seniors.

4

The social studies curriculum focuses on teaching historical thinking skills (reading and writing) and historiography through the study of American and global history. Advanced Placement courses include Psychology, United States History, and European History. The social studies department incorporates primary source documents and historical perspectives as a major focus of study and assessment. The department also emphasizes historical writing skills and protocols. The use of these documents and writing activities mirrors the Research Simulation Task initiative in the English Language Arts area. The department offers a wide array of full year and semester electives including American Law, Macro-economics, Human Behavior, Sociology, Gender and Society, Contemporary World Issues, and Sports in Society. The curriculum is enriched through a variety of extra-curricular activities including Mock Trial, World Affairs Council, and Debate Club.

In today's global economy, students need to be lifelong learners who have the knowledge and skills to adapt to an evolving workplace and world. Cinnaminson Schools infuse 21st Century Life & Career Skills (Career Ready Practices) throughout all content areas. A chart is available on our district website which shows the cross-walk of the content areas with the standards. Personal Financial Literacy is incorporated in several classes in the high school. Additionally, a stand-alone Financial Literacy is available to students. 21st century Career Awareness, Exploration and Preparation is addressed in the two school-to-work classes at the high school.

Music and Art classes encompass offerings for students at all skill levels. Our vocal and instrumental students consistently earn positions in highly-competitive honors ensembles on the state and regional levels, as well as individual accolades, and present numerous concerts for the community throughout the year. Visual Arts students can prepare a portfolio for college entrance, as well as compete in county-wide Teen Arts Festivals and local and national contests. Classes range from Digital Photography, Graphic Design and Sculpture, to traditional drawing and painting classes. The Visual and Performing Arts program has enhanced connections with other content areas (especially Social Studies and English Language Arts) by infusing Reading, Writing, and History related to music and art. Courses explore career opportunities in this field. Benchmark assessments have been developed for all courses in Visual and Performing Arts. A Guitar Class was added to the high school in the fall of 2016. This offering is an extension of the program offered at the middle school.

The Physical Education program provides each student with the opportunity to participate in a comprehensive program consisting of skill development, lead up games, team sports, lifetime and physical fitness activities. The students receive instruction in rules, skills, and strategies associated with the different sports as well as learning experiences involving physical conditioning activities. The students will also have opportunities to become involved in life-long activities through individual sports units. The program promotes the spirit of cooperation, leadership, fair play, and friendly competition.

The $9^{th} - 12^{th}$ grade health curriculum is designed to familiarize students with issues they will encounter during their high school years. The courses are designed to provide knowledge and skills, which will enable students to make healthy choices. Units covered include communicable diseases, wellness, tobacco, fitness, first aid, mental health, drug and alcohol, reproduction, character education, harassment, intimidation and bullying.

The mission of the Cinnaminson World Languages Department is to impart an understanding and appreciation of the cultural diversity existing in today's society. It is also to instill in all students an interest in being multi-lingual and to view this as a 21st century life skill which will enable them to better compete in the global workforce. Beginning with the 2016-2017 school year, Cinnaminson began as a participant in the NJ Seal of Biliteracy program with participation growing annually. Qualifying seniors who have demonstrated a score of Intermediate-Mid via a third party assessment in all four domains of second language acquisition: reading, writing, listening and speaking are awarded a state-issued certificate conferred at graduation.

To ensure that Cinnaminson students are successful in second language acquisition, the World Languages program begins in grades K-2 with minimal exposure to Spanish via a video series. Exposure to Spanish continues in grades 3-5 where it is taught on a rotational schedule of one day per week with an instructor. In the Middle School, students in grade 6 are exposed to both French and Spanish on a rotational schedule. In grade 7, students will choose either French or Spanish to begin their study at the introductory level. Level one study is continued in grade 8. The World Languages program at the high school offers a complete range of study. French and Spanish courses are offered at various ability levels from grades 9 through 12: modified academic, accelerated/college preparatory, honors, and advanced placement.

Students in K-8 explore computer use and applications as part of their regular curriculum. Computer programming is infused at all levels, with early elementary students learning to program robot bees, upper elementary students using MIT's simple drag-and-drop coding software (Scratch), and middle school students refining their use of Scratch while taking a brief look at a full-scale programming language, Python. Students at all levels, K-12, receive instruction in basic computer applications. These enhance reading and math skills at the K-5 level, and introduce word processing, spreadsheet and presentation software from grades 3-8. Keyboarding proficiency is stressed from second grade on. Middle School students also take a test in technology literacy, to ensure they are meeting New Jersey computer literacy standards. Classroom and subject teachers increasingly use the building computer labs and laptop carts to enhance lessons.

Cinnaminson High School offers numerous technology electives, with freshmen strongly encouraged to enroll in Computing for College to enhance keyboarding proficiency and expand knowledge of the features of Microsoft Word and Excel. Honors Office expands student familiarity with Excel spreadsheets, Access databases, Word, and PowerPoint. Electives are offered in Introduction to Computer Programming, and upper level Computer Programming I and II were implemented starting in the Fall of 2017. An Honors-level course teaches students to design web sites, and introduces them to the functions and analytics of web servers. Technology enhances all courses. Bring Your Own Technology is offered throughout the school, to enhance availability of real-time data, research, and opportunities to create output.

Whether it be in student accomplishments, staff commitment, rigorous instructional programs, or district governance and operations, the district continues to rank among the very best in the South Jersey region.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

7. <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8. <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

9. OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Inverso & Stewart, LLC, performs the annual statutory audit of the Cinnaminson Township Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards (uniform guidance): and State of New Jersey Circular OMB15-08. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is in the financial section of this report. The auditor's report related specifically to the single audit is included in the single audit section of this report.

10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

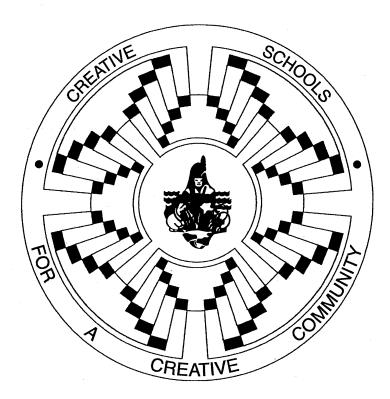
We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Cinnaminson School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Stephen M. Cappello Superintendent of Schools

Thomas W. Egan

Board Secretary/Business Administrator



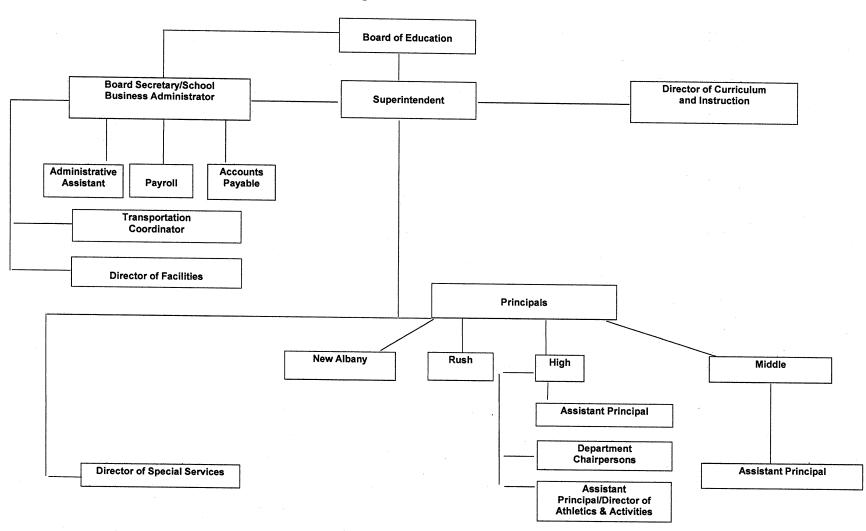
MISSION STATEMENT

The Mission of the Cinnaminson School District is to educate our students and to assist their development into self-motivated, multi-faceted, happy and physically fit individuals who are productive, responsible citizens. It is expected that all students will achieve the New Jersey Student Learning Standards at all grade levels.

With national and state program standards as a basis, Cinnaminson students will gain an appreciation of knowledge, a desire to learn, and a respect for themselves and others. In partnership with the family and the community, we will foster achievement and we will model excellence and responsible behavior.

CINNAMINSON BOARD OF EDUCATION

Organization Chart



10

CINNAMINSON BOARD OF EDUCATION CINNAMINSON, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

| | TERM <u>EXPIRES</u> |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| | |
| Laura J. Fitzwater, President | 2018 |
| James McGuckin, Vice President | 2018 |
| Michael Bramhall | 2018 |
| Daniel P. Gaffney | 2020 |
| Ed Kenney | 2020 |
| Kathleen Quinn | 2020 |
| Christine L. Turner | 2019 |
| Christine R. Trampé | 2019 |
| Delores Woodington | 2018 |

OTHER OFFICIALS

Stephen M. Cappello, Superintendent Thomas W. Egan, Jr., Business Administrator Mark Gidjunis, Treasurer Frank Cavallo, Esq., Solicitor

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm

Inverso & Stewart, LLC 651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, NJ 08053

Attorney

Frank Cavallo, Esq One Centennial Square Parker, McCay P.A. 9000 Midlantic Drive Suite 300 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054

Official Depository

BB&T 800 North Route 130 Cinnaminson, NJ 08077

Financial Section

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC Certified Public Accountants

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@iscpasnj.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Cinnaminson Township School District County of Burlington Cinnaminson Township, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Cinnaminson Township School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the School District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinions.

Opinions

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Cinnaminson Township School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, and schedule of the School District's contributions, schedule of the State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District and changes in the total OPEB liability and related ratios as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. I have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management's responses to my inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge I obtained during my audit of the basic financial statements. I do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide me with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Cinnaminson Township School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost principles, and Audit Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures in accordance with auditing statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, I have also issued my report dated January 31, 2019 on my consideration of the Cinnaminson Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and my tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of my testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Cinnaminson Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey January 31, 2019

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC Certified Public Accountants

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@iscpasnj.com

-Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Cinnaminson Township School District County of Burlington Cinnaminson Township, New Jersey

I have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in the *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Cinnaminson Township School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued my report thereon dated January 31, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing my audit of the financial statements, I considered the Cinnaminson Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing my opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, I do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Cinnaminson Township School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

My consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during my audit I did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that I consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Cinnaminson Township School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, I performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of my audit and, accordingly, I do not express such an opinion. The results of my tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of my testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso

Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey January 31, 2019 Required Supplementary Information - Part I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Cinnaminson Township School District For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the Board of Education of the Township of Cinnaminson, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The assets of the School District exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$2,543,649 (*net position*).
- Governmental activities have an unrestricted net position deficit of \$18,566,456. The accounting treatments in the governmental funds for compensated absences payable, net pension liability, and the last two state aid payments, and the state statute that prohibits school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance are primarily responsible for this deficit balance.
- The total net position of the School District increased by \$305,392 or a 13.64% increase from the prior fiscal year-end balance.
- Fund balance of the School District's governmental funds increased by \$743,582 resulting in an ending fund balance of \$9,215,834. This increase is primarily due to the results of operations in the General Fund.
- Business-type activities have unrestricted net position of \$752,703, which may be used to meet the School District's ongoing obligations of the food service operations, school age child care program, and student store.
- The School District's long-term obligations increased by \$5,591,729 which is the net result of the reduction of serial bond debt and compensated absences and the increase in capital leases payable and net pension liability.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) District-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

District-wide Financial Statements

The *district-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The district-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets and liabilities is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the district-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and other functions that are intended to recover all or most of their costs from user fees and charges (business-type activities). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities consolidate the Food Service Fund, the School Age Child Care Program, and the Student Store.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: *governmental funds, proprietary funds* and *fiduciary funds*.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financing requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the district-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund - the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the district-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's three enterprise funds (Food Service Fund, School Age Child Care Program, and School Store) are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also contains other supplementary information and schedules required by the New Jersey Audit Program, issued by the New Jersey Department of Education.

District-wide Financial Analysis

The assets of the School District are classified as current assets and capital assets. Cash, investments, receivables, inventories and prepaid expenses are current assets. These assets are available to provide resources for the near-term operations of the School District. The majority of the current assets are the results of the tax levy and state aid collection process.

Capital assets are used in the operations of the School District. These assets are land, buildings, improvements, equipment and vehicles. Capital assets are discussed in greater detail in the section titled, Capital Assets and Debt Administration, elsewhere in this analysis.

Current and long-term liabilities are classified based on anticipated liquidation either in the near-term or in the future. Current liabilities include accounts payable, accrued salaries and benefits, unearned revenues, and current debt obligations. The liquidation of current liabilities is anticipated to be either from currently available resources, current assets or new resources that become available during fiscal year 2019. Long-term liabilities such as long-term debt obligations and compensated absences payable will be liquidated from resources that will become available after fiscal year 2019.

The assets of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities by \$1,713,248 with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$18,566,456. The net position of the primary government does not include internal balances.

A net investment of \$11,258,794 in land, improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles which provide the services to the School District's 2,484 public school students, represents 657.16% of the School District's net position. Net position of \$1,766,166 has been restricted to provide resources for future capital expansion and renovation projects, \$1,657,519 for maintenance reserve, \$8,896 has been reserved for repayment of debt, \$5,460,436 has been restricted for future budget appropriations and \$127,893 is reserved for encumbrances.

As mentioned earlier, deficit unrestricted net position are primarily due to the accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, net pension liability and the last two state aid payments, and state statutes that prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance.

Cinnaminson Township School District Comparative Summary of Net Position As of June 30, 2018 and 2017

| | Governmen | Governmental Activities | | ype Activites | District-Wide | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 2017 | | 2017 |
| ASSETS | | <u> </u> | | ······ | | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| Current assets | \$ 9,492,300 | \$ 8,956,640 | \$ 824,203 | \$ 758,054 | \$ 10,316,503 | \$ 9,714,694 |
| Capital assets | 50,933,454 | 51,965,684 | 77,698 | 80,304 | 51,011,152 | 52,045,988 |
| Total assets | 60,425,754 | 60,922,324 | 901,901 | 838,358 | 61,327,655 | 61,760,682 |
| Deferred Outflows of | | | | | | |
| Resources | 6,774,804 | 8,058,050 | | <u></u> | 6,774,804 | 8,058,050 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | 3,630,289 | 3,910,226 | 71,500 | 66,557 | 3,701,789 | 3,976,783 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | 58,079,575 | 63,603,692 | | | 58,079,575 | 63,603,692 |
| | (1 = 00 0 (1 | (7 510 010 | 51 500 | (| (1 501 2/4 | (7 500 475 |
| Total Liabilities | 61,709,864 | 67,513,918 | 71,500 | 66,557 | 61,781,364 | 67,580,475 |
| Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | |
| Resources | 3,777,446 | | | | 3,777,446 | |
| Net Position | \$ 1,713,248 | \$ 1,466,456 | \$ 830,401 | <u>\$ 771,801</u> | \$ 2,543,649 | \$ 2,238,257 |
| | | | | | | |
| Net Position Consists of | | | | | | |
| Net investment in | | | | | 11.00 (400 | 10 (05 140 |
| Capital Assets | 11,258,794 | 10,604,836 | 77,698 | 80,304 | 11,336,492 | 10,685,140 |
| Restricted Assets | 9,020,910 | 8,303,646 | 750 7 00 | (01.407 | 9,020,910 | 8,303,646 |
| Unrestricted Assets | (18,566,456) | (17,442,026) | 752,703 | 691,497 | (17,813,753) | (16,750,529) |
| Net Position | \$ 1,713,248 | \$ 1,466,456 | \$ 830,401 | \$ 771,801 | \$ 2,543,649 | \$ 2,238,257 |

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-T | ype Activites | District-Wide | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$- | \$- | \$ 957,229 | \$ 974,998 | \$ 957,229 | \$ 974,998 | |
| Operating Grants and | | | | | · – | · - | |
| contributions | 23,811,328 | 6,579,952 | 232,035 | 242,247 | 24,043,363 | 6,822,199 | |
| Property taxes | 34,989,194 | 34,241,505 | | | 34,989,194 | 34,241,505 | |
| State aid - unrestricted | 9,534,038 | 9,479,077 | | | 9,534,038 | 9,479,077 | |
| Other revenues | 1,831,273 | 1,714,335 | 3,778 | 523 | 1,835,051 | 1,714,858 | |
| Total Revenues | 70,165,833 | 52,014,869 | 1,193,042 | 1,217,768 | 71,358,875 | 53,232,637 | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 21,300,985 | 20,136,859 | | | 21,300,985 | 20,136,859 | |
| Tuition | 1,273,713 | 1,882,993 | | | 1,273,713 | 1,882,993 | |
| Related Services | 5,297,730 | 5,277,983 | | | 5,297,730 | 5,277,983 | |
| Administrative Services | 2,542,959 | 2,298,849 | | | 2,542,959 | 2,298,849 | |
| Operations and | , , | , , | | | _,_ ,_ ,, ,, , | _,,0,015 | |
| Maintenance | 3,634,731 | (8,108,950) | | | 3,634,731 | (8,108,950) | |
| Transportation | 2,891,810 | 2,804,092 | | | 2,891,810 | 2,804,092 | |
| Central services | 1,044,866 | 1,059,067 | | | 1,044,866 | 1,059,067 | |
| Employee benefits | 30,617,636 | 14,671,819 | | | 30,617,636 | 14,671,819 | |
| Charter Schools | 27,550 | 22,932 | | | 27,550 | 22,932 | |
| Interest on debt | 1,235,412 | 1,285,833 | | | 1,235,412 | 1,285,833 | |
| Other | 51,649 | 31,448 | | | 51,649 | 31,448 | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | - , | | |
| Food Service | | | 696,479 | 679,696 | 696,479 | 679,696 | |
| School Store | | | 41,284 | 48,425 | 41,284 | 48,425 | |
| School Age Child Care | | | 396,679 | 325,917 | 396,679 | 325,917 | |
| Total Expenses | 69,919,041 | 41,362,925 | 1,134,442 | 1,054,038 | 71,053,483 | 42,416,963 | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | | ····· | · | | |
| Position before transfers | 246,792 | 10,651,944 | 58,600 | 163,730 | 305,392 | 10,815,674 | |
| Transfers | | | · | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | 246,792 | 10,651,944 | 58,600 | 163,730 | 305,392 | 10,815,674 | |
| Net Position, July 1 | 1,466,456 | (9,185,488) | 771,801 | 608,071 | 2,238,257 | (8,577,417) | |
| Net Position, June 30 | \$ 1,713,248 | \$ 1,466,456 | \$ 830,401 | \$ 771,801 | \$ 2,543,649 | \$ 2,238,257 | |

Cinnaminson Township School District Comparative Schedule of Changes in Net Position As of and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the net position of the School District by \$246,792 during the current fiscal year. Key elements of the decrease in net position for governmental activities are as follows:

- General obligation bonds decreased by \$1,685,000.
- Results of operations in the Governmental funds was a gain of \$743,582

Business-type Activities

Business-type activities increased the School District's net position by \$58,600. Key elements of the increase in net position for governmental activities are as follows:

The School Age Child Care Program had a net loss of \$6,849, the Food Service Fund had a net gain of \$67,307 and School Store had a net loss of \$1,858.

Financial Analysis of the Governmental Funds

As noted earlier, the School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds - The focus of the School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the School District's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$9,215,834, an increase of \$743,582 in comparison with the prior year. This increase is primarily due to the results of operations in the General Fund.

The unassigned fund balance for the School District at the end of the fiscal year includes unassigned fund balance for the General Fund of \$194,924. The remainder of the fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed 1) as restricted cash reserved for future capital outlay expenditures of \$1,766,166, 2) \$1,657,519 maintenance reserve, 3) \$8,896 reserved for repayment of debt, 4) \$2,390,693 appropriated as a revenue source in the subsequent year's budget, 5) \$127,893 reserved for encumbrances, and 7) \$3,069,743 excess surplus which is reserved for future budget appropriation in accordance with state statute.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the School District. As discussed earlier, the balance in the unreserved fund balance is due, primarily, to the accounting treatment of the last two state aid payments and state statutes that prohibit New Jersey school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

There was no difference between the original budget and the final amended budget.

At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance (budgetary basis) of the general fund was \$1,039,293 while total fund balance (budgetary basis) was \$9,950,439. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance (budgetary basis) and total fund balance (budgetary basis) to total general fund expenditures. Actual (budgetary basis) expenditures of the General Fund including other financing uses amounted to \$48,996,966. Unreserved fund balance (budgetary basis) represents 2.12% of expenditures while total fund balance (budgetary basis) represents 20.31% of that same amount.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

The School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018, totaled \$51,011,152 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles. The total decrease in the District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$1,034,836 or a 1.99% decrease. The decrease is primarily due to depreciation.

| | Governmental Activities | | • • | pe Activities | District-Wide | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 |
| Land Construction in Progress Building and Building | \$ 4,252,300 | \$ 4,252,300 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,252,300 | \$ 4,252,300 - |
| Improvements Equipment | 44,260,828 2,420,326 | 45,309,951 2,403,433 | 77,698 | 80,304 | 44,260,828 2,498,024 | 45,309,951 2,483,737 |
| Net Assets | \$ 50,933,454 | \$ 51,965,684 | \$ 77,698 | \$ 80,304 | \$ 51,011,152 | \$ 52,045,988 |

Capital Assets (net of accumulated depreciation) June 30, 2018 and 2017

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

Long-term debt – During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District had \$38,860,000 in serial bonds payable, \$790,716 in capital leases, and \$1,646,630 in compensated absences.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt that the District may issue. At the end of the current fiscal year, the legal debt limit was \$71,417,470. The available amount as of June 30, 2018 is \$32,557,470.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The following factors were considered and incorporated into the preparation of the School District's budget for the 2018-19 fiscal year.

- For the 2018-19 fiscal year the School District will be receiving a slight increase in state aid. The local tax levy in the General Fund increased by \$655,854 or a 2.00% increase. The 2018-19 General Fund Budget is \$279,407 less than the previous year.
- The tax rate for 2018 is \$2.221, which is an increase of 0.39 cents per \$100 over the previous year.

For the Future

The Cinnaminson Township Public School District is in very good financial condition presently. However, a major concern is maintaining aging buildings of the district with an increased reliance on local property taxes as state aid has remained stagnant. Cinnaminson Township is primarily a residential community, with very few large ratables; thus the burden is focused on homeowners to share the tax burden.

In conclusion, the Cinnaminson Township Public School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Cinnaminson School District Business Administrator, PO Box 224, Cinnaminson, New Jersey, 08077.

Basic Financial Statements

District-Wide Financial Statements

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net Inventory Restricted assets: | \$ 5,402,726 766,757 | \$ 795,391 | \$6,198,117 778,557 17,012 |
| Capital reserve account | 1,665,298 | | 1,665,298 |
| Maintenance reserve account | 1,657,519 | | 1,657,519 |
| Capital assets, net (Note 5) | 50,933,454 | 77,698 | 51,011,152 |
| Total assets | 60,425,754 | 901,901 | 61,327,655 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources from pensions | 6,774,804 | - | 6,774,804 |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 67,200,558 | 901,901 | 68,102,459 |
| | | | 00,102,400 |
| LIABILITIES: Accounts payable | | | |
| Related to pensions | 780,277 | | 780,277 |
| Other | 189,704 | 21,159 | 210,863 |
| Intergovernmental payable: State | 49,036 | | 49,036 |
| Unearned revenue | 37,726 | 50,341 | 88,067 |
| Other liability | | | - |
| Accrued interest due within one year | 513,000 | | 513,000 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year | 2,060,546 | | 2,060,546 |
| Due beyond one year | 58,079,575 | | 58,079,575 |
| | | | |
| Total liabilities | 61,709,864 | 71,500 | 61,781,364 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of resources from pensions | 3,777,446 | | 3,777,446 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS | | | |
| OF RESOURCES | 65,487,310 | 71,500 | 65,558,810 |
| NET POSITION: | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 11,258,794 | 77,698 | 11,336,492 |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Capital Projects | 1,766,166 | | 1,766,166 |
| Other purposes Unrestricted | 7,254,744 (18,566,456) | 752,703 | 7,254,744 (17,813,753) |
| | (10,000,400) | | (11,010,100) |
| Total net position | \$ 1,713,248 | \$ 830,401 | \$ 2,543,649 |

The accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | Program | Revenues | | t (Expense) Revenue hanges in Net Positi | |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for | | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 14.317.085 | \$- | • • • • • • • | | | |
| Special education | | ә - | \$ 221,752 | \$ (14,095,333) | \$- | \$ (14,095,333) |
| Other instruction | 3,701,565 | | 573,265 | (3,128,300) | | (3,128,300) |
| Support Services: | 3,282,335 | | | (3,282,335) | | (3,282,335) |
| Tuition | | | | | | |
| | 1,273,713 | | | (1,273,713) | | (1,273,713) |
| Student & instruction related services | 5,297,730 | | 272,765 | (5,024,965) | | (5,024,965) |
| General administrative services | 668,054 | | | (668,054) | | (668,054) |
| School administrative services | 1,874,905 | | | (1,874,905) | | (1,874,905) |
| Central and technology adm. services | 1,044,866 | | | (1,044,866) | | (1,044,866) |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 3,634,731 | | | (3,634,731) | | (3,634,731) |
| Pupil transportation | 2,891,810 | | | (2,891,810) | | (2,891,810) |
| Employee benefits | 30,617,636 | | 22,011,086 | (8,606,550) | | |
| Charter Schools | 27,550 | | 22,011,000 | • • • • | | (8,606,550) |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,235,412 | | 732,460 | (27,550) (502,952) | | (27,550) |
| Unallocated depreciation and amortization | 51,649 | | 752,400 | • • • | | (502,952) |
| Total governmental activities | 69,919,041 | | 23,811,328 | (51,649) | | (51,649) |
| | 00,010,041 | | 23,011,320 | (46,107,713) | | (46,107,713) |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | |
| Food service program | 696,479 | 500.004 | | | | |
| School age child care program | | 530,831 | 232,035 | | 66,387 | 66,387 |
| School store | 396,679 | 387,039 | | | (9,640) | (9,640) |
| Total business-type activities | 41,284 | 39,359 | | | (1,925) | (1,925) |
| Total business-type activities | 1,134,442 | 957,229 | 232,035 | | 54,822 | 54,822 |
| Total primary government | \$ 71,053,483 | \$ 957,229 | \$ 24,043,363 | \$ (46,107,713) | \$ 54,822 | \$ (46,052,891) |
| | General revenues: Taxes: Property taxes | evied for general purp | | 20 200 200 | | |
| | Taxes levied for | | uses, net | 32,792,708 | | 32,792,708 |
| | Federal and state a | | | 2,196,486 | | 2,196,486 |
| | Tuition revenue | in not restricted | | 9,534,038 | | 9,534,038 |
| | | 2 10 | | 199,304 | | 199,304 |
| | Transportation reve | | | 1,291,055 | | 1,291,055 |
| | Miscellaneous rever | | | 340,914 | 3,778 | 344,692 |
| | | ues, special items, and | d transfers | 46,354,505 | 3,778 | 46,358,283 |
| | Change in Net Po | osition | | 246,792 | 58,600 | 305,392 |
| | Net PositionJuly 1 | | | 1,466,456 | 771,801 | 2,238,257 |
| | Net PositionJune : | 30 | | \$ 1,713,248 | \$ 830,401 | \$ 2,543,649 |

The accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Fund Financial Statements

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

| ASSETS | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net Interfund receivable Restricted cash and cash equivalents | \$ 5,283,544 615,669 37,099 3,322,817 | \$ 134,355 | \$ 111,253 | \$ 7,929 967 | \$ 5,402,726 750,024 38,066 3,322,817 |
| Total assets | \$ 9,259,129 | \$ 134,355 | \$ 111,253 | \$ 8,896 | \$ 9,513,633 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable Intergovernmental payable: | 117,911 | 62,375 | 9,418 | | 189,704 |
| State Interfund payables Unearned revenue | 35,148 | 49,036 20,366 2,578 | 967 | | 49,036 21,333 37,726 |
| Total liabilities | 153,059 | 134,355 | 10,385 | | 297,799 |
| Fund Balances: Restricted for: Excess surplus | 3,069,743 | | | | 3,069,743 |
| Excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures Maintenance reserve Capital reserve | 2,122,726 1,657,519 1,665,298 | | | | 2,122,726 1,657,519 1,665,298 |
| Assigned to: Year-end encumbrances Subsequent year's expenditures Unassigned | 127,893 267,967 194,924 | | 18,412 <u>82,456</u> | 7,404 1,492 | 146,305 275,371 278,872 |
| Total fund balances | 9,106,070 | | 100,868 | 8,896 | 9,215,834 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 9,259,129 | \$ 134,355 | \$ 111,253 | \$ 8,896 | |

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$80,724,091 and the accumulated depreciation is \$29,790,637. | 50,933,454 |
|---|--------------|
| Accounts payable related to the April 1, 2019 required PERS contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources. | (780,277) |
| Accrued interest is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. | (513,000) |
| The District's proportionate share of net pension assets and liabilities as well as pension-related deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources are recognized in the government-wide statements and include: Deferred Outflows of resources from Pensions 6,774,804 Net Pension Liability (18,818,831) Deferred Inflows of resources from Pensions (3,777,446) | (15,821,473) |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | |
| General Obligation Bonds (38,883,944) | |
| Capital Leases Payable (790,716) | |
| Compensated Absences (1,646,630) | (41,321,290) |
| Net position of governmental activities | \$ 1,713,248 |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | General Fund | Special Revenue | Capital Projects | Debt Service | Total Governmental |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|
| REVENUES: | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Funds |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 32,792,708 | \$- | \$ - | \$ 2,196,486 | \$ 34,989,194 |
| Tuition charges | 199,304 | Ψ - | Ψ - | φ 2,130,400 | 199,304 |
| Transportation fees | 1,291,055 | | | | 1,291,055 |
| Mainteance reserve interest | 8,871 | | | | 8,871 |
| Capital reserve interest | 5,057 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 326,019 | 24,525 | 967 | | 5,057 <u>351,511</u> |
| Total revenues-local sources | 34,623,014 | 24,525 | 967 | 2,196,486 | 36,844,992 |
| State sources | 15,290,913 | 186,981 | | 732,460 | 16,210,354 |
| Federal sources | 34,939 | 876,874 | <u> </u> | | 911,813 |
| Total revenues | 49,948,866 | 1,088,380 | 967 | 2,928,946 | 53,967,159 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Current expense: | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | 12,683,921 | 221,752 | | | 12,905,673 |
| Special education instruction | 3,128,300 | 573,265 | | | 3,701,565 |
| Other instruction | 3,282,335 | 010,200 | | | 3,282,335 |
| Support services and undistributed costs: | | | | | 0,202,000 |
| Tuition | 1.273.713 | | | | 1,273,713 |
| Student & instruction related services | 5,024,965 | 272,765 | | | 5,297,730 |
| General administrative services | 668,054 | 272,700 | | | 668,054 |
| School administrative services | 1,874,905 | | | | 1,874,905 |
| Central services | 600,981 | | | | 600.981 |
| Administrative technology services | 443,885 | | | | 443,885 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 3,656,648 | | | | |
| Pupil transportation | 2,613,720 | | | | 3,656,648 2,613,720 |
| Employee benefits | 13,340,210 | 20,598 | | | |
| Charter Schools | 27,550 | 20,390 | | | 13,360,808 27,550 |
| Capital outlay | 818,779 | | 196,756 | | |
| Debt service: | 010,77,5 | | 190,750 | | 1,015,535 |
| Principal | | | | 1,685,000 | 1 695 000 |
| Interest and other charges | | | | | 1,685,000 |
| | | | ······································ | 1,256,475 | 1,256,475 |
| Total expenditures | 49,437,966 | 1,088,380 | 196,756 | 2,941,475 | 53,664,577 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 510,900 | | (105 790) | (12,520) | 202 502 |
| (under) experiatores | | | (195,789) | (12,529) | 302,582 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | |
| Proceeds of Capital Lease | 441,000 | | | | 441,000 |
| Transfer in | | | | 967 | 967 |
| Transfer out | . <u></u> | | (967) | | (967) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 441,000 | <u> </u> | (967) | 967 | 441,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | 951,900 | | (196,756) | (11,562) | 743,582 |
| Fund balances, July 1 | 8,154,170 | | 297,624 | 20,458 | 8,472,252 |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ 9,106,070 | <u> </u> | \$ 100,868 | \$ 8,896 | \$ 9,215,834 |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2) | | \$ 743,582 |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in the governmental funds as expenditures. However, on the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlay in the current fiscal year. Depreciation expense Capital outlay | \$ (1,853,937) 821,707 | (1,032,230) |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities. | | 1,685,000 |
| Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the statement of activites. This amount is the net effect of these differences. | | 41,049 |
| The issuance of a capital lease increases long-term liabilities, however has no effect on fund balance. | | (441,000) |
| Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities. | | 401,139 |
| Net differences between pension system contributions recognized in the fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances and the statement of activities. | | (1,058,154) |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconcilation. | | 21,063 |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | | (113,657) |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | | \$ 246,792 |

B-3

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2018

| | E | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| ASSETS: | Food Service Fund | School Age Child Care Program | School Store | Total |
| AGGETG. | | | | |
| Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Inventories | \$ 200,683 11,800 12,505 | \$ 583,741 | \$ | \$ 795,391 11,800 17,012 |
| Total current assets | 224,988 | 583,741 | 15,474 | 824,203 |
| Noncurrent assets: Equipment Less accumulated depreciation | 465,558 (398,781) | 29,123 (18,202) | | 494,681 (416,983) |
| Total noncurrent assets | 66,777 | 10,921 | | 77,698 |
| Total assets | \$ 291,765 | \$ 594,662 | \$ 15,474 | \$ 901,901 |
| | | | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable Unearned revenue | \$ 21,159 10,266 | \$- 40,075 | \$ - | \$ 21,159 50,341 |
| Total liabilities | 31,425 | 40,075 | <u> </u> | 71,500 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted | 66,777 193,563 | 10,921 543,666 | 15,474 | 77,698 752,703 |
| Total net position | \$ 260,340 | \$ 554,587 | \$ 15,474 | \$ 830,401 |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Bu | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | Food Service Fund | School Age Child Care Program | School Store | Total |
| Operating revenues: | | | **** | |
| Charges for services: Daily sales-reimbursable programs | \$ 311,189 | \$- | \$ - | \$ 211 190 |
| Daily sales-non-reimbursable programs | 175,264 | φ - | φ – | \$ 311,189 175,264 |
| Special Functions | 44,363 | | | 44,363 |
| Sales | | | 39,359 | 39,359 |
| Program fees | | 386,789 | | 386,789 |
| Miscellaneous | 15 | 250 | | 265 |
| Total operating revenue | 530,831 | 387,039 | 39,359 | 957,229 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | |
| Salaries | 250,632 | 227,687 | | 478,319 |
| Employee benefits | 53,796 | 45,412 | | 99,208 |
| Supplies and materials | 24,598 | 11,848 | | 36,446 |
| Depreciation | 6,888 | 1,456 | | 8,344 |
| Management Fee | 46,350 | | | 46,350 |
| Direct expenses | 12,361 | 68,935 | | 81,296 |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs | 161,855 | | | 161,855 |
| Cost of sales - nonreimbursable programs | 114,232 | 6,126 | 41,284 | 161,642 |
| Building usage | | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Other | 25,767 | 10,215 | | 35,982 |
| Total operating expenses | 696,479 | 396,679 | 41,284 | 1,134,442 |
| Operating income (loss) | (165,648) | (9,640) | (1,925) | (177,213) |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | | |
| State sources: | | | | |
| State school lunch program Federal sources: | 7,236 | | | 7,236 |
| National school lunch program | 160,010 | | | 160,010 |
| Special milk program | 2,032 | | | 2,032 |
| U.S.D.A. commodities | 62,757 | | | 62,757 |
| Local sources: Interest revenue | 920 | 2,791 | 67 | 3 778 |
| | 320_ | 2,791 | 0/ | 3,778 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 232,955 | 2,791 | 67 | 235,813 |
| Change in net position | 67,307 | (6,849) | (1,858) | 58,600 |
| Total net position - July 1 | 193,033 | 561,436 | 17,332 | 771,801 |
| Total net position - June 30 | \$ 260,340 | \$ 554,587 | \$ 15,474 | \$ 830,401 |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Bu | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------|
| | Food Service Fund | School Age Child Care Program | Student Store | Total |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | |
| Receipts from customers | \$ 524.873 | \$ 395,779 | \$ 39,359 | \$ 960,011 |
| Payments to employees for services | (289,812) | (273,099) | . , | (562,911) |
| Payments to suppliers | (335,837) | (122,124) | (37,350) | (495,311) |
| Net cash used for operating activities | (100,776) | 556 | 2,009 | (98,211) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Donations | | | • | |
| Cash received from federal and state sources | 171,122 | | | 171,122 |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities | 171,122 | | | 171,122 |
| Cash flows from capital activities: | | • | | |
| Purchases of fixed assets | (9,671) | | | (9,671) |
| | (9,671) | | | (9,671) |
| | (0,01.7) | | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | |
| Interest and dividends | 919 | 2,791 | 67 | 3,777 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 919 | 2,791 | 67 | 3,777 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 61,594 | 3,347 | 2,076 | 67,017 |
| Balances - July 1 | 139,089 | 580,394 | 8,891 | 728,374 |
| Balances - June 30 | \$ 200,683 | \$ 583,741 | \$ 10,967 | \$ 795,391 |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided | | | | |
| (used) by operating activities: | • | | • ((• • • •) | A (177 A(A) |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ (165,648) | \$ (9,640) | \$ (1,925) | \$ (177,213) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation | 6,888 | 1,456 | | 8,344 |
| Federal commodities | 62,757 | | | 62,757 |
| Loss on Disposal of Asset | 3,933 | | | 3,933 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | (5,663) | | | (5,663) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | 754 | | 3,934 | 4,688 |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue | (296) | 8,740 | | 8,444 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | (3,501) | | | (3,501) |
| Total adjustments | 64,872 | 10,196 | 3,934 | 79,002 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ (100,776) | \$ 556 | \$ 2,009 | \$ (98,211) |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2018

| | Private Purpose Trusts | Flexible Benefits Account | Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust | Agency Funds |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 59,15 | 59 \$ 8,683 | \$ 384,081 | \$ 1,862,980 |
| Total assets | 59,15 | | | 1,862,980 |
| LIABILITIES: Accounts payable Payroll deductions and withholdings Due to Cinnaminson Education Assoc. Due to employees Interfund payable Due to student groups Total liabilities | \$ | - \$ - 48 48 | \$ 374 374 | \$ |
| NET POSITION: Reserved for private purpose trusts Held in trust for unemployment claims Held in trust for flexible benefit expenditures | \$ 59,15 | 9\$8,635 | \$ 383,707 | |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | Private Purpose Trust Funds | | | | | Une | employment |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------|
| | Sc | holarship Fund | Organ Repair Fund | | Flexible Benefit Trust | | Compensatior Insurance Trust | |
| ADDITIONS: Donations Board contribution | \$ | 20,167 | \$ | • | \$ | · - | \$ | - |
| Employee withholdings Total Contributions | | 20,167 | | | | 79,460 | | 46,709 |
| | | 20,107 | | | | 79,400 | | 40,709 |
| Investment earnings: Interest | | 284 | | 29 | | | | 1,891 |
| Net investment earnings | | 284 | | 29 | | | | 1,891 |
| Total additions | <u></u> | 20,451 | | 29 | | 79,460 | | 48,600 |
| DEDUCTIONS: Unemployment claims Flexible benefit payments Transfer to General Fund Bank service charges | | | 11, | ,872 | | 84,040 | | 6,844 |
| Scholarships awarded Total deductions | | 11,253 11,253 | 11, | ,872 | | 84,040 | •••• | 6,844 |
| Change in net position | , | 9,198 | (11, | ,843) | | (4,580) | | 41,756 |
| Net position - July 1 | | 49,961 | 11, | 843 | | 13,215 | | 341,951 |
| Net position - June 30 | \$ | 59,159 | \$ | - | <u> </u> | 8,635 | _ | 383,707 |

1. DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL DISTRICT AND REPORTING ENTITY

Reporting Entity - The Cinnaminson Township School District (District) is a Type II school district located in Burlington County, New Jersey and covers an area of approximately 7.5 miles. As a Type II school district, it functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The purpose of the School District is to provide educational services for all of Cinnaminson's students in grades K through 12. The Cinnaminson Township School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 2,493 students.

The primary criteria for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School district over which the Board exercises operating control.

Component Units – GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity* and GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Unit*, provide guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity, but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 39. In addition, GASB Statement No. 61, provides additional guidance for organizations that do not meet the financial accountability criteria for inclusion as component units but that nevertheless should be included because the primary government's management determines that it would be misleading to exclude them. GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units* - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 amends the blending requirements for the financial statement presentation of component units of all state and local governments. The additional criteria requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Basis of Presentation

The basic financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

The School District's basic financial statements consists of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Statements - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the School District at fiscal year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the School District. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. The policy of the School District is to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues, which are not classified as program revenues, are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Government-wide Statements (Continued) - The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements - During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a single column. The fiduciary fund is reported by type. The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds - Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenues sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes or serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Proprietary Funds - Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing activities, which are similar to those in the private sector.

Enterprise Funds – The enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the School District is that all costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the School District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

The School District's enterprise funds are:

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Student Store - This fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the operations of the student store.

School Age Child Care - This fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the operations of the before and after school program sponsored by the District.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "capital maintenance" measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (net position) is segregated into investment in capital assets, net of related debt, and unrestricted, if applicable. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net position.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

| Equipment | 12 Years |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Light Trucks and Vehicles | 4 Years |
| Heavy Trucks and Vehicles | 6 Years |

Fiduciary Funds - Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into two classifications: trust funds and agency funds. Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds (i.e. payroll and student activities). They are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District has four fiduciary funds; an unemployment compensation trust fund, a flexible spending account, a student activity fund, and a payroll fund.

Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements - The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the School District are included on the statement of net position.

Fund Financial Statements – All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e. revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e. expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued) – Governmental fund financial statements, therefore, include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities. Fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days after fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include Ad Valorem (property) taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual, as under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The School District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year since the revenue is both measurable and available. The School District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". With the exception of restricted formula aids recorded in the special revenue fund, revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the fiscal year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end; tuition, grants, fees, and rentals.

Expenses/Expenditures - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the fiscal year is reported in the operating statement as an expense. Unused donated commodities are reported as unearned revenue. The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Budgets/Budgetary Control - Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for their approval. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2 and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances – governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at year end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances - Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, and all eligibility and time requirements satisfied are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned grant revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments - Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued) - N.J.S.A. 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA), a multiple financial institution collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Tuition Receivable - Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Tuition Payable - Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were based on rates established by the receiving school district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Inventories - Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out basis.

The cost of inventories in governmental fund types is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed, and is not recorded since any amounts are considered immaterial to the basic financial statements.

Inventories recorded in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Prepaid Expenses - Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018.

In the governmental fund types, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as an expenditure in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required *(non-allocation method)*. This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources – In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables - Short-term interfund receivables / payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

Capital Assets - General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Capital Assets (Continued) - Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of and the proprietary fund statement of net position.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the fiscal year. Donated fixed assets are recorded at their fair market value as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$2,000. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets.

Bond Discount and Bond Premium – Bond discount and bond premium arising from the issuance of the general obligation bonds are recorded as liabilities. They are amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related debt as a component of interest expense. Bond discount and bond premium are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds.

Capital Assets (Continued) - Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Description | Governmental Activities Estimated Lives | Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Land and Improvements | 10-20 years | N/A |
| Buildings and Improvements | 10-50 years | N/A |
| Furniture and Equipment | 5-20 years | 12 years |
| Vehicles | 5-10 years | 4-6 years |

Unearned Revenue - Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and are recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Salaries and Wages - Certain School District employees, who provide services to the School District over the tenmonth academic year, have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2018, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual accounts.

Compensated Absences - Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental funds, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount that is normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is recorded as a fund liability.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations - All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations (Continued) - However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Net Position - Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net investment in capital assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted – Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or law or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted – Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

It is the School District's policy to apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance – The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criteria includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts. The School District had no nonspendable fund balance at June 30, 2018.

Restricted – This fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – This fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision making authority, which for the School District is the Board of Education. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action imposing the commitment.

Assigned – This fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the Business Administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

Unassigned – This fund balance classification is the residual classification for the General Fund. It represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Fund Balance (Continued) – When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to spend restricted fund balances first. Likewise, when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Expenses - Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the School District, these revenues are sales for the food service program, program fees for the community education and recreation fund, and fees for the shared services fund. Non-operating revenues principally consist of interest income earned on various interest bearing accounts and federal and state subsidy reimbursements for the food service program.

Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the goods or services that are the primary activity of the fund. There are no non-operating expenses.

Interfunds – Interfund receivables and payables that arise from transactions between funds are recorded by all funds affected by such transactions in the period in which the transaction is executed.

Estimates - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements – In November 2016, the GASB issued Statement 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

In January 2017, the GASB issued Statement 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement 87, *Leases*. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

In April 2018, the GASB issued Statement 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowing and Direct Placements.* The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with essential information that currently is not consistently provided. In addition, information about resources to liquidate debt and the risks associated with changes in terms associated with debt will be disclosed. As a result, users will have better information to understand the effects of debt on a government's future resource flows. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements (Continued) - In June 2018, the GASB issued Statement 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period.* This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. This Statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits – Custodial credit risk refers to the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Unit (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School district in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings of funds that pass to the School District's amount on deposit of \$12,370,969 as of June 30, 2018, \$500,000 was insured under FDIC and the remaining balance of \$11,870,969 was collateralized under GUDPA.

3. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the New Jersey Department of Education, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

| \$ | 1,420,024 | |
|--------|-----------|--|
| | | |
| 5,057 | | |
| 00,000 | | |
| 90,217 | 995,274 | |
| | 2,415,298 | |
| | | |
| | 750,000 | |
| | | |
| \$ | 1,665,298 | |
| | 00,000 | 5,057 00,000 <u>90,217</u> <u>995,274</u> 2,415,298 <u>750,000</u> |

3. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (Continued)

The June 30, 2018 capital reserve balance does not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects.

The withdrawals from the capital reserve were utilized to fund facilities projects approved by the New Jersey Department of Education, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

4. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of tuition fees charged other governmental units and governmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of the other governmental units, State programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds.

Accounts receivables as of year-end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

| | | | Special General Revenue <u>Fund</u> Fund | | | | prietary Funds | Total | |
|---------------------------|----------|---------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| State Aid Federal Aid | \$ | 493,369 | \$ | - 130,962 | \$ | 262 5,743 | \$ | 493,631 136,705 | |
| Transportation Fees | | 59,478 | | | | | | 59,478 | |
| Tuition Fees Other | | 62,822 | | 3,393 | | 5,795 | | 62,822 9,188 | |
| Total Accounts Receivable | <u> </u> | 615,669 | | 134,355 | <u>\$</u> | 11,800 | \$ | 761,824 | |

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, was as follows:

| | Balance June 30, 2017 | Additions | Adjustments/ Deletions | Balance June 30, 2018 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Capital Assets, not being depreciated | d: | | | |
| Land | \$ 4,252,300 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,252,300 |
| Construction in Progress | | | | |
| Total Capital Assets not being | | | | |
| Depreciated | 4,252,300 | - | - | 4,252,300 |
| Capital Assets, being depreciated: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Building and Improvements | 67,066,604 | 205,321 | | 67,271,925 |
| Equipment | 8,795,488 | 616,386 | 212,008 | 9,199,866 |
| Total Historical Cost | 75,862,092 | 821,707 | 212,008 | 76,471,791 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation: | | · · | | |
| Building and Improvements | (21,756,653) | (1,254,444) | | (23,011,097) |
| Equipment | (6,392,055) | (599,493) | (212,008) | (6,779,540) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (28,148,708) | (1,853,937) | (212,008) | (29,790,637) |
| Total Capital Assets, being | | | | |
| depreciated, net | 47,713,384 | (1,032,230) | | 46,681,154 |
| Governmental Activities Capital | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Assets, Net | \$ 51,965,684 | \$ (1,032,230) | \$ | \$ 50,933,454 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | |
| Equipment | \$ 490,910 | \$ 9,671 | \$ 5,900 | \$ 494,681 |
| Less - Accumulated Depreciation | (410,606) | (8,344) | (1,967) | (416,983) |
| Business-Type Activities Capital | | • | | Server and the second |
| Assets, Net | \$ 80,304 | \$ 1,327 | \$ 3,933 | \$ 77,698 |

Depreciation expense in the amount of \$1,853,937 was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Function | | Amount | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| Instruction | \$ | 1,297,755 | | | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 185,394 | | | |
| Transportation | - | 278,090 | | | |
| Unallocated | | 92,698 | | | |
| Total | \$ | 1,853,937 | | | |

6. INVENTORY

Inventory in the Proprietary Funds at June 30, 2018 consisted of the following:

| | Foo | d Service | School Store | | |
|----------|-----|-----------|--------------|-------|--|
| Food | \$ | 10,678 | \$ | - | |
| Supplies | | 1,827 | | 4,507 | |
| | \$ | 12,505 | \$ | 4,507 | |

7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

| | 0 | Principal Putstanding uly 1, 2017 | A | dditions | <u>R</u> | eductions | 0 | Principal utstanding ne 30, 2018 | D | Amounts ue Within <u>Dne Year</u> |
|---|----|---|----|--------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----|--|----|---|
| School Bonds Unamortized Premium Total School Bonds | \$ | 40,545,000 64,993 40,609,993 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,685,000 41,049 1,726,049 | \$ | 38,860,000 23,944 38,883,944 | \$ | 1,720,000 23,994 1,743,994 |
| Capital Leases Payable Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability | | 750,855 1,532,973 22,838,029 | | 441,000 113,657 | | 401,139 4,019,198 | | 790,716 1,646,630 18,818,831 | | 297,203 19,349 |
| | \$ | 65,731,850 | \$ | 554,657 | \$ | 6,146,386 | _\$ | 60,140,121 | \$ | 2,060,546 |

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the District through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are as follows:

2014 Refunding Bonds dated February 4, 2014 in the amount of \$690,000 due in annual installments through August 1, 2018 bearing an interest rate of 4.00%.

2014 School Bonds dated December 18, 2014 in the amount of \$38,170,000 due in annual installments through August 1, 2039 bearing interest rates ranging from 3.00% - 3.50%.

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Year ending June 30, | Principal | Interest | <u>Total</u> |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2019 | \$ 1,720,000 | \$ 1,201,950 | \$ 2,921,950 |
| 2020 | 1,550,000 | 1,149,450 | 2,699,450 |
| 2021 | 1,615,000 | 1,101,975 | 2,716,975 |
| 2022 | 1,675,000 | 1,052,625 | 2,727,625 |
| 2023 | 1,725,000 | 1,001,625 | 2,726,625 |
| 2024-2028 | 8,975,000 | 4,207,125 | 13,182,125 |
| 2029-2031 | 9,000,000 | 2,851,875 | 11,851,875 |
| 2032-2038 | 9,000,000 | 1,402,875 | 10,402,875 |
| 2039-2040 | 3,600,000 | 126,000 | 3,726,000 |
| | \$ 38,860,000 | \$ 14,095,500 | \$ 52,955,500 |

As of June 30, 2018 the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid.

7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Capital Leases

The District is leasing fourteen school buses, two vans, one tractor, and one truck totaling \$790,716 under capital leases. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital lease agreements:

| Year Ending June 30, | <u>P</u> | rincipal | Ir | iterest | | <u>Total</u> |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----|---------|-------------|--------------|
| 2019 | \$ | 297,203 | \$ | 8,990 | \$ | 306,193 |
| 2020 | | 236,556 | | 9,881 | | 246,437 |
| 2021 | | 168,847 | | 5,219 | | 174,066 |
| 2022 | | 88,110 | | 1,894 | | 90,004 |
| | \$ | 790,716 | \$ | 25,984 | \$ | 816,700 |

8. OPERATING LEASES

At June 30, 2018, the District had operating lease agreements in effect for the following:

Copiers Mail Machine

Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2018, and 2017 were \$52,358 and \$61,093 respectively. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

| Year Ended | A | <u>mount</u> |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------|
| June 30, 2019 June 30, 2020 | \$ | 49,841 1,017 |
| Total future minimum lease payments | \$ | 50,858 |

9. PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans – Substantially all of the School District's employees participate in one of the following pension plans which have been established by State statute, and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (Division): the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). IN addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits. P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established on January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Vesting and Benefit Provisions – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for their respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by N.J.S.A.18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, effective October 1, 2011, the active member contribution rate was increased to 6.5%. An additional 1.0% increase is being phased-in over seven years beginning on July 1, 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid.

For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over the several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2018, the State's contractually required contribution, onbehalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$1,921,416 and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$1,444,547.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflow of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

At June 30, 2018, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized pension expense of \$7,992,157 and revenue of \$7,992.157 for support provided by the State. Although the School District does not report net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows related to the TPAF, the following schedule illustrates the collective net pension liability and deferred items and the State's portion of the net pension liability associated with the School District.

| | 06/30/17 | 06/30/16 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 00/30/17 | 00/30/10 |
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$ 14,160,879,257 | \$ 17,414,701,002 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources | 11,800,239,661 | 134,532,594 |
| Collective net pension liability (Non-Employer - | | |
| State of New Jersey) | 67,423,605,859 | 79,028,907,033 |
| State's portion of the net pension liability that | | |
| was associated with the School District | 115,368,671 | 135,681,070 |
| State's portion of the net pension liability that | | |
| was associated with the School District as a percentage | | |
| of the collective net pension liability | .1711102056% | .1724765937% |

The collective amounts are the total of all New Jersey local governments participating in the TPAF plan.

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation: 2.25% Salary Increases: Varies based on experience Investment Rate of Return: 7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produced the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Absolute return/risk mitigation | 05.00% | 05.51% |
| Cash Equivalents | 05.50% | 01.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 03.00% | 01.87% |
| Investment grade credit | 10.00% | 03.78% |
| Public high yield | 02.50% | 06.82% |
| Global diversified credit | 05.00% | 07.10% |
| Credit oriented hedge funds | 01.00% | 06.60% |
| Debt related private equity | 02.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt related real estate | 01.00% | 06.61% |
| Private real asset | 02.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity related real estate | 06.25% | 09.23% |
| U.S. Equity | 30.00% | 08.19% |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 11.50% | 09.00% |
| Emerging markets equity | 06.50% | 11.64% |
| Buyouts/venture capital | 08.25% | 1308% |
| | 100.00% | |

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers (State of New Jersey) will be made based on the contribution rate assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0.00, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.25%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (3.25%) or 1 percentage point higher (5.25%) that the current rate:

| | | ecrease 5%) | Discou | rent nt Rate 5%) | 1% Increase (5.25%) | |
|--|----------|----------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District | 137,0 | 61,600 | 115,3 | 68,671 | 97,4 | 97,942 |
| | \$ 137,0 | 61,600 | \$ 115,3 | 68,671 | \$ 97,4 | 97,942 |

Detailed information about the pension plan's sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established on January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS designated purpose to is to provide retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pension fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43:3B. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for their respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by N.J.S.A 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, effective October 1, 2011, the active member contribution rate was increased to 6.5%. An additional 1.0% increase is being phased-in over seven years beginning on July 1, 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 336, P.L. 2001) increased from 8.5% of base salary to 10%. Employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which included the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 14.09% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the School Districts contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$748,919 and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$409,649.

The School District is billed annually for its normal contribution plus any accrued liability. The School District's contributions, equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year, were as follows:

Total

| Fiscal Year | Normal tributions | Accrued Liability | Con | Non tributory Life | ngterm sability | Liability Paid by District |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2018 | \$ 98,573 | \$ 613,841 | \$ | 36,505 | \$ 14,698 | \$ 763,617 |
| 2017 | 107,155 | 545,323 | | 32,564 | - | 685,042 |
| 2016 | 103,947 | 478,848 | | 31,203 | - | 613,998 |

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflow of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$18,818,831 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The School District's proportion of the of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's longterm share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized pension expense of \$1,807,067. At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$18,818,831 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | Deferred | Deferred |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | Resources | Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 443,119 | \$- |
| Changes of assumptions | 3,791,346 | |
| Net Difference between projected and actual earnings | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| on pension plan investments | 128,144 | |
| Changes in proportion | 1,631,918 | 3,777,446 |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement | | |
| date | 780,277 | |
| | | |
| Total | \$ 6,774,804 | \$3,777,446 |

\$780,277 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2018, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2017) will be recognized as a reduction of the net liability in the year ended June 30, 2018.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | Net I | Deferred |
|--------------|----------|--------------|
| For the year | Outlows/ | (Inflows) of |
| ended: | Res | ources |
| 2019 | \$ | 710,825 |
| 2020 | | 909,337 |
| 2021 | | 624,601 |
| 2022 | | (74,035) |
| 2023 | | 46,353 |
| | | |
| Total | \$ | 2,217,081 |

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

| owing number of years. | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | Deferred | Deferred |
| | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | <u>Resources</u> | <u>Resources</u> |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | - 1 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | - |
| Changes of assumptions | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | - | 5.48 |
| Net Difference between projected and actual earnings | | |
| on pension plan investments | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2015 | · – | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.00 | - |
| Changes in proportion | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | 6.44 |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | 5.72 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | 5.57 |
| | | |

Additional Information

Collective balances at June 30, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| | 6/30/2017 | <u>6/30/2016</u> |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$ 6,424,455,842 | \$ 8,685,338,380 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources | \$ 5,700,625,981 | \$ 870,133,595 |
| Collective net pension liability | \$ 23,278,401,588 | \$ 29,617,131,759 |
| School District's Proportion | .0808424543% | .0771108750% |

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate: 2.25% Salary Increases: Through 2025: 1.65-4.15% based on age Thereafter: 2.65-5.15% based on age Investment Rate of Return: 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active employees. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disables Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Long Torm Exposted

| • | | Long-Term Expected |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| Absolute return/risk mitigation | 05.00% | 05.51% |
| Cash equivalents | 05.50% | 01.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 03.00% | 01.87% |
| Investment grade credit | 10.00% | 03.78% |
| Public high yield | 02.50% | 06.82% |
| Global diversified credit | 05.00% | 07.10% |
| Credit oriented hedge funds | 01.00% | 06.60% |
| Debt related private equity | 02.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt related real estate | 01.00% | 06.61% |
| Private real assets | 02.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity related real estate | 06.25% | 09.23% |
| U.S. Equity | 30.00% | 08.19% |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 11.50% | 09.00% |
| Emerging markets equity | 06.50% | 11.64% |
| Buyouts/venture capital | 08.25% | 13.08% |
| | 100.00% | |

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The state employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of 5.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (4.00%) or 1 percentage point higher (6.00%) that the current rate:

| | Current | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | 1% Decrease (4.00%) | Discount Rate (5.00%) | 1% Increase (6.00%) | |
| School Districts's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 23,346,037 | \$ 18,818,831 | \$ 15,047,107 | |

Pension Plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan which was established on July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A.43:15C-1 et. seq), and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 1, P.L. 2010. The Defined Contribution Retirement Program Board oversees the DCRP, which is administered for the Divisions of Pensions and Benefits by Prudential Financial. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries, with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District's contribution amounts for each pay period are transmitted to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

The School District's contributions, equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year, were as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | otal <u>bility</u> | d by <u>trict</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2018 | \$ 5,966 | \$ 5,966 |
| 2017 | 5,277 | 5,277 |
| 2016 | 4,595 | 4,595 |

10. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

Description of Plan - Plan description and benefits provided P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (APB) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service (GASB Cod. Sec. 2300.106(g). The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75.

Employees covered by benefit terms. At June 30, 2017, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

TPAF participant retirees:

As of June 30, 2017, there were 112,966 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.39 billion on their behalf.

PERS participant retirees:

The State paid \$238.9 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,913 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2017.

10. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

Inflation

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the school district. Note that actual numbers will be published in the NJ State's CAFR (https://www.nj.gov/treasury/omb/publications/archives.shtml)

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes - The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of the June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member enrolled in.

2 500/

This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.50 | 2.50% | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| | TPAF/ABP | PERS | PFRS | | |
| Salary Increases Through 2026 | 1.55 - 4.55% based on years of service | 2.15 - 4.15% based on age | 2.10 - 8.98% based on age | | |
| Thereafter | 2.00 - 5.45% based on years of service | 3.15 - 5.15% based on age | 3.10 - 9.98% based on age | | |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013 and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS, and PERS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medial benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represent the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Retirees' Share of Benefit Related Costs - Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit.

10. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

The percentage of the premium for which the retirees will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability reported by the State of New Jersey -

| | Total OPEB |
|--|-----------------------|
| | Liability |
| Balance as of June 30, 2106 Measurement Date | \$ 57,831,784,184 |
| Changes for the years' | |
| Service Cost | \$ 2,391,878,884 |
| Interest | 1,699,441,736 |
| Changes of benefit terms | - |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | - |
| Changes in assumptions | (7,086,599,129) |
| Gross Benefit Payments | (1,242,412,566) |
| Contributions from the Non-employer | N/A |
| Contributions from the Member | 45,748,749 |
| Net Investment Income | N/A |
| Adminsitrative Expense | N/A |
| Net Changes | \$ (4,191,942,326) |
| Balance at 06/30/2017 | \$ 53,639,841,858 |

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability of the State as of June 30, 2017 for school board retirees, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability for school board would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage -point lower or 1percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

| | Current | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | 1% Decrease (2.58%) | Discount Rate (3.58%) | 1% Increase (4.58%) | | |
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | \$ 63,674,362,200 | \$ 53,639,841,858 | \$ 45,680,364,953 | | |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates - The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability of the State as of June 30, 2107, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | | Healthcare Cost Trend | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Rates | 1% Increase |
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | \$ 44,113,584,560 | \$ 53,639,841,858 | \$ 66,290,599,457 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB: For the year ended June 30, 2017, the board of education recognized OPEB expense of \$6,399,450 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

10. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the school district's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

At June 30, 2017, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB from the following sources:

| | <u>06/30/17</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$ 99,843,255 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources | 6,443,612,287 |
| Collective net OPEB liability (Non-Employer – | |
| State of New Jersey) | 53,639,841,858 |
| State's portion of the net OPEB liability that | |
| was associated with the School District | 98,568,495 |
| State's portion of the net OPEB liability that | |
| was associated with the School District as a percentage | |
| of the collective net OPEB liability | 0.18% |

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | Resources | |
| Changes in proportion | \$ | 99,843,255 | \$ | 99,843,255 |
| Changes of assumptions | | - | | 6,343,769,032 |
| | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 99,843,255 | \$ | 6,443,612,287 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| For the year | |
|--------------|--------------------|
| ended: | |
| 2018 | \$ (742,830,097) |
| 2019 | (742,830,097) |
| 2020 | (742,830,097) |
| 2021 | (742,830,097) |
| 2022 | (742,830,097) |
| Therafter | (2,629,618,547) |
| | |
| Total | \$ (6,343,769,032) |

Detailed information about the pension plan's sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

11. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the state for normal retirement costs, post-retirement medical costs and long term disability insurance related to TPAF, in the fund statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs and long term disability insurance were \$2,672,423, \$1,726,061 and \$3,136 respectively. In addition, \$1,390,194 on-behalf payments were made by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; employee health and accident claims; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Joint Insurance Pool - The School District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund. Insurance coverage as provided by the Fund can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Annual contributions to the Fund are determined by the Fund's Board of Trustees. The School District is jointly and personally liable for claims insured by the Fund and its members during the period of its membership, including liability for supplemental assessments, if necessary. The Fund's Board of Trustees may authorize refunds to its members in any fund year for which contributions exceed the amount necessary to fund all obligations for that year.

The Fund publishes its own financial report which can be obtained at: School Alliance Insurance Fund, c/o PEGAS, 51 Everett Drive, Suite B-40 West Windsor, New Jersey, 08550.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Business Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of School District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous four years:

| Fiscal Year | District <u>Contributions</u> | ployee ributions | Interest <u>Earned</u> <u>F</u> | | mount nbursed | Ending <u>Balance</u> | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|----|------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 2017-2018 | \$ - | \$ 46,709 | \$ 1,891 | \$ | 6,844 | \$ | 383,707 |
| 2016-2017 | - | 45,369 | 298 | | 20,915 | | 341,951 |
| 2015-2016 | 25,000 | 43,494 | 266 | | 18,825 | | 317,199 |
| 2014-2015 | 25,000 | 41,654 | 236 | | 9,486 | | 267,264 |
| 2013-2014 | 25,000 | 39,252 | 211 | | 58,934 | | 209,860 |

13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, available to all permanent School District employees, permit participants to defer a portion of their current salary to future years. Participation in the plans is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to the participants until termination, retirement, death, or an unforeseeable emergency occurs. The plan assets are held in trust for the benefit of the employee and are administered by a third party therefore they are not reflected on the financial statements of the School District.

14. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employee and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the School District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrued to the employees. As of June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences in the governmental activities was \$1,646,630.

15. INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

Interfund receivables/payables are recorded to cover temporary cash shortages and/or timing differences in the respective funds. There are no interfund balances that are not expected to be repaid by June 30, 2018. The following interfund balances were recorded on the various balance sheets as of June 30, 2018:

| Fund | terfund ceivable | Interfund <u>Payable</u> | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|--|
| General | \$ 37,099 | \$ | - | | |
| Special Revenue | | | 20,366 | | |
| Capital Projects Debt Service | 967 | | 967 | | |
| Fiduciary | 907 | | 16,733 | | |
| • | | | | | |
| | \$ 38,066 | \$ | 38,066 | | |

16. CONTINGENCIES

The School District participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the School District may be required to reimburse the grantor government.

At June 30, 2018, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the granting agency, but the School District believes that disallowed expenditures discovered in subsequent audits, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the individual funds or the overall financial position of the School District. Additionally, unearned revenues are recognized in those funds that have received grant monies in advance of future, reimbursable expenditures.

17. FLEXIBLE BENEFITS PROGRAM

The School District offers its employees a Flexible Benefits Program. The purpose of the program is to provide a tax incentive for plan participants incurring dependent care expenses and medical, dental or prescription expenses not covered by other insurance. The School District, who is the plan administrator, has contracted with Flex Facts to act as its agent to furnish reimbursement services. The plan participants redirect a prescribed amount of their gross pay (tax-free) into a reimbursement account and then in-turn submit claims to Flex Facts for repayment. Because of Internal Revenue Service regulations, if at the end of any plan year unexpended funds remain, these funds will be forfeited by the participants and returned to the School District.

17. FLEXIBLE BENEFITS PROGRAM (Continued)

The following is a summary of School District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the plan participants for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's fiduciary fund for the current and prior four years.

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | Interest <u>Earnings</u> | | Employee Contributions | <u>R</u> | Amount eimbursed | Ending <u>Balance</u> |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2016-2017 | \$ - 11 ¹¹ | \$ | 79,460 | \$ | 84,040 | \$ 8,635 |
| 2016-2017 | | | 79,259 | | 81,817 | 13,215 |
| 2015-2016 | 13 | 3 | 84,374 | | 83,919 | 15,773 |
| 2014-2015 | 14 | ł | 82,989 | | 82,775 | 15,305 |
| 2013-2014 | 11 | | 87,054 | | 81,252 | 15,077 |

18. TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Township of Cinnaminson (Municipality) provides for long-term tax exemptions, as authorized by New Jersey State Statutes. N.J.S.A. 40A:20-1 et seq. sets forth the criteria and mechanism by which property taxes can and are abated. The exemptions provided by the Municipality are for affordable housing and other permitted purposes. Taxes abated include municipal, local school, and county taxes.

The municipality recognized revenue from the annual service charge in lieu of payment of taxes in 2017. The assessed value on these tax exemption properties amounted to \$21,390.300 which would have resulted in 2017 taxes billed in full of \$740,318. A portion of the abatement would have been allocated to the District.

19. DEFICIT UNRESTRICTED NET POSITION

As of June 30, 2018, a deficit of \$18,566,456 existed in the Unrestricted Net Position of the Governmental Activities. A reconciliation of Unreserved Fund Balance reported on Exhibit B-1 to Unrestricted Net Position reported on Exhibited A-1 as follows:

| Balances, June 30, 2018: | |
|--|--------------------|
| Fund Balance (Deficit) | |
| (Exclusive of Capital Projects and Debt Service Funds) | |
| Unassigned | \$ 194,924 |
| Liabilities: | |
| Net Pension Differences | (16,601,750) |
| Accrued Interest Payable | (513,000) |
| Compensated Absences | (1,646,630) |
| Unrestricted Net Position (Deficit) | \$ (18,566,456) |

20. FUND BALANCES

The School District has classified its fund balances with the following hierarchy:

Nonspendable – The School District does not have any nonspendable funds.

Spendable – The School District has classified the spendable fund balances as *Restricted*, Assigned and Unassigned and considered each to have been spent when expenditures are incurred. The School District currently has no funds classified as *Committed*.

Restricted Items:

Capital Reserve – As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$1,665,298 which is restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan.

Excess Surplus – In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund, fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 is \$3,069,743. Additionally, \$2,122,726 of excess fund balance generated during the 2016-2017 fiscal year has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget.

Maintenance Reserve Account – As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$1,657,519. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701). Of this amount \$450,000 has been designated for use in the 2018-2019 budget.

20. FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

Assigned:

General Fund:

Year-end Encumbrances – At June 30, 2018 a total of \$127,893 in the General Fund is committed to meet contractual obligations. The School District has purchase orders outstanding with vendors in this amount and expects the vendors to deliver the goods and services in the upcoming year.

Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, \$267,967 of general fund balance.

Capital Projects Fund:

Year-end Encumbrances – At June 30, 2018 a total of \$18,412 in the Capital Projects is committed to meet contractual obligations. The School District has purchase orders outstanding with vendors in this amount and expects the vendors to deliver the goods and services in the upcoming year.

Debt Service Fund:

Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, \$7,404 of debt service fund balance.

Unassigned:

As stated in Note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund – As of June 30, 2018, \$194,924 of the general fund balance was unassigned.

Capital Projects Fund – As of June 30, 2018, \$82,456 of the capital projects fund balance was unassigned.

Debt Service Fund – As of June 30, 2018, \$1,492 of debt service fund balance was unassigned.

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

Budgetary Comparison Schedules

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 32,792,708 | \$- | \$ 32 702 709 | ¢ 22 702 709 | ¢ |
| Tuition from Individals | φ 32,192,100 | φ - | \$ 32,792,708 | \$ 32,792,708 | \$ - |
| Tuition from other LEAs | 70,000 | | 70,000 | 34,904 | 34,904 |
| Transportation fees from other LEAs | 850,000 | | | 164,400 | 94,400 |
| Maintenance reserve interest | | | 850,000 | 1,291,055 | 441,055 |
| Capital reserve interest | 100 | | 100 | 8,871 | 8,771 |
| | 100 | | 100 | 5,057 | 4,957 |
| Other restricted revenues | 51,000 | | 51,000 | 48,586 | (2,414) |
| Unrestricted miscellaneous revenue | 70,000 | | 70,000 | 277,433 | 207,433 |
| Total local sources | 33,833,908 | | 33,833,908 | 34,623,014 | 789,106 |
| State sources: | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 250,000 | | 250,000 | 399,243 | 149,243 |
| Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid | 200,000 | | 200,000 | 25,947 | 25,947 |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 1,367,802 | 17,669 | 1,385,471 | 1,385,471 | 20,041 |
| Equalization Aid | 7,371,587 | 11,000 | 7,371,587 | | |
| Security Aid | 57,475 | | •••••• | 7,371,587 | |
| Transportation Aid | | | 57,475 | 57,475 | |
| PARCC Readiness Grant | 185,546 | | 185,546 | 185,546 | |
| | 23,210 | | 23,210 | 23,210 | |
| Per Pupil Growth | 23,210 | | 23,210 | 23,210 | |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 23,955 | | 23,955 | 23,955 | |
| Home District Support Aid | 391 | | 391 | 391 | - |
| Lead Testing for Schools Aid | | | | 5,634 | 5,634 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension (non-budgeted) | | | | 2,672,423 | 2,672,423 |
| On-behalf TPAF Medical contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 1,726,061 | 1,726,061 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension LTDI (non-budgeted) | | | | 3,136 | 3,136 |
| Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted) | | <u> </u> | | 1,390,194 | 1,390,194 |
| Total state sources | 9,303,176 | 17,669 | 9,320,845 | 15,293,483 | 5,972,638 |
| Federal sources: | | | | | |
| Medicaid reimbursement | 27,082 | | 27,082 | 34,939 | 7,857 |
| Total federal sources | 27,082 | | 27,082 | 34,939 | 7,857 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 43,164,166 | 17,669 | 43,181,835 | 49,951,436 | 6,769,601 |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENSE: | | | | | |
| Regular Programs - Instruction: Salaries of teachers | • | | | | |
| Preschool | 64,916 | 898 | 65,814 | 65,814 | |
| Kindergarten | 367,953 | (898) | 367,055 | 363,395 | 3,660 |
| Grades 1-5 | 4,157,975 | (9,000) | 4,148,975 | 4,032,770 | 116,205 |
| Grades 6-8 | 3,297,549 | (0)0007 | 3,297,549 | 3,222,281 | 75,268 |
| Grades 9-12 | 4,162,000 | 50,000 | 4,212,000 | 4,109,874 | 102,126 |
| Total Instruction | 12,050,393 | 41,000 | 12,091,393 | 11,794,134 | 297,259 |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 40,000 | (6,500) | 33,500 | 22,293 | 44 007 |
| Purchased professional - educ services | 20,000 | (0,500) | | | 11,207 |
| r ulchasca professional - eauc services | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 5,160 | 14,840 |
| Total Home Instruction | 60,000 | (6,500) | 53,500 | 27,453 | 26,047 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | | | | | |
| Purchased professional - educ services | 15,665 | (570) | 15,095 | 10,541 | 4,554 |
| Other purchased services | 225,902 | 23,668 | 249.570 | 224,013 | |
| General supplies | | | | | 25,557 |
| Textbooks | 550,576 | 43,480 | 594,056 | 528,239 | 65,817 |
| | 100,000 | 1,880 | 101,880 | 91,723 | 10,157 |
| Other objects | 14,555 | (290) | 14,265 | 7,818 | 6,447 |
| Total Undistributed Instruction | 906,698 | 68,168 | 974,866 | 862,334 | 112,532 |
| Total - Regular Programs - Instruction | 13,017,091 | 102,668 | 13,119,759 | 12,683,921 | 435,838 |

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

| (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Special Educ Instruction: Multiple Disabilities Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction General supplies | \$ 597,063 125,521 13,250 | \$ (87,800) 60,800 115 | \$ 509,263 186,321 13,365 | \$ 447,070 174,624 13,085 | \$ 62,193 11,697 280 |
| Textbooks | | | | | 200 |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | 735,834 | (26,885) | 708,949 | 634,779 | 74,170 |
| Special Educ Instruction: Res. Room/Res. Center | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 2,146,261 | 30,000 | 2,176,261 | 2,172,299 | 3,962 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 203,269 | | 203,269 | 193,773 | 9,496 |
| General supplies | 26,895 | (782) | 26,113 | 25,055 | 1,058 |
| Textbooks | | 667 | 667 | 667 | |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | 2,376,425 | 29,885 | 2,406,310 | 2,391,794 | 14,516 |
| Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disb - PT | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 79,720 | | 79,720 | 63,664 | 16,056 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 14,450 | | 14,450 | , | 14,450 |
| General supplies | 1,100 | | 1,100 | 1,100 | |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time | 95,270 | | 95,270 | 64,764 | 30,506 |
| Special Educ Instruction: Home Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 25,000 | | 25,000 | 8,012 | 16,988 |
| Purchased professional - educ services | 80,000 | | 80,000 | 28,951 | 51,049 |
| General Supplies | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Total Home Instruction | 105,500 | | 105,500 | 36,963 | 68,537 |
| Total Special Education - Instruction | 3,313,029 | 3,000 | 3,316,029 | 3,128,300 | 187,729 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 1,420,257 | (54,842) | 1,365,415 | 1,340,334 | 25,081 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 312,750 | 7,221 | 319,971 | 319,971 | |
| General supplies | 19,500 | | 19,500 | 11,914 | 7,586 |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction | 1,752,507 | (47,621) | 1,704,886 | 1,672,219 | 32,667 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 122,726 | 389 | 123,115 | 123,114 | - 1 |
| Purchased professional - educ services | 1,300 | | 1,300 | 213 | 1,087 |
| Other purchased services | 1,200 | | 1,200 | | 1,200 |
| Textbooks | 2,500 | | 2,500 | 2,454 | 46 |
| General supplies | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | 129,726 | 389 | 130,115 | 125,781 | 4,334 |
| School-Sponsored Cocurricular Act - Inst. | | - | | | |
| Salaries | 316,375 | 10,156 | 326,531 | 288,611 | 37,920 |
| Purchased services | 52,266 | | 52,266 | 43,988 | 8,278 |
| Supplies and materials | 17,374 | 8,000 | 25,374 | 13,628 | 11,746 |
| Other objects | 872 | | 872_ | 450 | 422 |
| Total School-Sponsored Cocurr. Act Inst. | 386,887 | 18,156 | 405,043 | 346,677 | 58,366 |

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

(CONTINUED TO NEXT PAGE)

| (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst. | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 893,611 | \$ (18,856) | \$ 874,755 | \$ 855,645 | \$ 19,110 |
| Unused vacation to retired/terminated employees Purchased services | 445.040 | 14,556 | 14,556 | 14,556 | ~~~~ |
| Supplies and materials | 115,646 | (4,690) | 110,956 | 90,341 | 20,615 |
| Other objects | 152,923 | (10,944) | 141,979 | 121,878 | 20,101 |
| Oulei objects | 36,305 | (1,346) | 34,959_ | 32,604 | 2,355_ |
| Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst. | 1,198,485 | (21,280) | 1,177,205 | 1,115,024 | 62,181 |
| Other Instructional Programs - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries | 27,500 | | 27,500 | 22,634 | 4,866 |
| Purchased prof ed services | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 |
| Supplies and materials | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Total Other Instructional Programs - Inst. | 31,000 | | 31,000 | 22,634 | 8,366 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | | | | | |
| Tuition to other LEAs within the state - regular | 80,000 | 40,000 | 120,000 | 102,769 | 17,231 |
| Tuition to other LEAs within the state - special | 185,500 | (10,309) | 175,191 | 34,654 | 140,537 |
| Tuition county voc. school dist regular | 26,504 | 19,878 | 46,382 | 46,382 | • |
| Tuition county voc. school dist special | 26,504 | (19,878) | 6,626 | 6,626 | |
| Tuition to CSSD & reg. day schools | 424,678 | 58,500 | 483,178 | 436,562 | 46,616 |
| Tuition to priv. sch. for the disabled w/i state | 893,507 | (130,831) | 762,676 | 542,548 | 220,128 |
| Tuition to priv. sch. disabled & other LEAs - Spl, O/S | 20,000 | (, | 20,000 | 18,160 | 1,840 |
| Tuition - state facilities | 32,952 | | 32,952 | 32,952 | 1,010 |
| Tuition - other | 53,919 | ····· | 53,919 | 53,060 | 859 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 1,743,564 | (42,640) | 1,700,924 | 1,273,713 | 427,211 |
| Indiateibuted Europetitures Attendence & Costal Made | | | | | * |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Social Work | | | | | |
| Salaries | 171,641 | 3,597 | 175,238 | 173,494 | 1,744 |
| Other Purchased services | 17,000 | | 17,000 | 16,703 | 297 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Soc. | 188,641 | 3,597 | 192,238 | 190,197 | 2,041 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 376,377 | 6,426 | 382,803 | 381,099 | 1,704 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 17,700 | | 17,700 | 17,685 | 15 |
| Other purchased services | 9,836 | | 9,836 | 8,007 | 1,829 |
| Supplies and materials | 14,717 | 1,750 | 16,467 | 10,643 | 5,824 |
| Other objects | 544 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 544 | 470 | 74 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Svcs. | 419,174 | 8,176 | 427,350 | 417,904 | 9,446 |
| Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Rel. Serv. | | | | | |
| Salaries | 309,475 | (35,925) | 273,550 | 270,148 | 3,402 |
| Purchased professional - educ services | 244,190 | (35,925) | 244,190 | 191,055 | 53,135 |
| Supplies and materials | 1,800 | | 1,800 | 1,164 | 636 |
| Total Undist. Expend OT, PT & Rel. Serv. | 555,465 | (35,925) | 519,540 | 462,367 | 57,173 |
| Undist Expand Other Supp Sand Study Extra | | | | | |
| Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Stud Extra Salaries | 974,251 | 30,571 | 1,004,822 | 975,301 | 20 524 |
| | | 30,571 | | | 29,521 |
| Purchased professional - educ services | 163,000 | | 163,000 | 86,294 | 76,706 |
| Supplies and materials | 5,500 | | 5,500 | 777 | 4,723 |
| Total Undst. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Stud Extra | 1,142,751 | 30,571 | 1,173,322 | 1,062,372 | 110,950 |
| Undist. Expend Guidance | | | | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 604,296 | 6,108 | 610,404 | 607,486 | 2,918 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 133,648 | 45,811 | 179,459 | 179,025 | 434 |
| Other purchased services | 9,102 | (50) | 9,052 | 7,446 | 1,606 |
| Supplies and materials | 4,116 | | 4,116 | 3,438 | 678 |
| Other objects | 3,884 | 142 | 4,026 | 2,095 | 1,931 |
| Total Undst. Expend Guidance | 755,046 | 52,011 | 807,057 | 799,490 | 7,567 |
| | | | | 1 | |

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

(CONTINUED TO NEXT PAGE)

| (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Child Study Team Salaries of other professional staff | \$ 807,544 | \$ (11,236) | \$ 796,308 | \$ 791,034 | \$ 5,274 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 138,624 | (12,120) | 126,504 | 126,504 | ψ 0,214 |
| Other purchased prof. and tech. services | 100,000 | (| 100,000 | 24,036 | 75,964 |
| Other purchased services | 29,000 | (29,000) | 100,000 | 24,000 | 10,004 |
| Misc Purchased Services | 27,000 | 29,309 | 56,309 | 39,729 | 16,580 |
| Supplies and materials | 46,000 | 30,000 | 76,000 | 69,895 | 6,105 |
| Other objects | 5,000 | | 5,000 | 2,419 | 2,581 |
| Total Undst. Expend Child Study Team | 1,153,168 | 6,953 | 1,160,121 | 1,053,617 | 106,504 |
| Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services | | | | | |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction | 698,930 | (100,000) | 598,930 | 464,433 | 134,497 |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 22,637 | 7,020 | 29,657 | 29,653 | 4 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 76,736 | (104) | 76,632 | 76,632 | |
| Purchased professional - educ services | 10,500 | | 10,500 | 4,687 | 5,813 |
| Other purchased services | 12,550 | (700) | 11,850 | 10,265 | 1,585 |
| Supplies and materials | 6,200 | (700) | 5,500 | 1,586 | 3,914 |
| Other objects | 15,425 | (2,200) | 13,225 | 9,913 | 3,312 |
| Total Undst. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services | 842,978 | (96,684) | 746,294 | 597,169 | 149,125 |
| Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library | | | | | |
| Salaries | 303,376 | (34,000) | 269,376 | 264,966 | 4,410 |
| Other purchased services | 35,430 | 56 | 35,486 | 34,924 | 562 |
| Supplies and materials | 42,323 | (56) | 42,267 | 37,273 | 4,994 |
| Total Undst. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library | 381,129 | (34,000) | 347,129 | 337,163 | 9,966 |
| Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services | | | | | |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction | 70,813 | (11) | 70,802 | 62,287 | 8,515 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistance | 31,037 | 115 | 31,152 | 31,152 | 0,010 |
| Purchased professional education services | 01,007 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | |
| Other purchased services | 15,000 | | 15,000 | 6,447 | 8,553 |
| Total Undst. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services | 116,850 | 4,904 | 121,754 | 104,686 | 17,068 |
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv. General Admin. | | | | | |
| Salaries Unused vacation to teminated/retired staff | 347,518 | | 347,518 | 312,520 | 34,998 |
| Legal services | 65.000 | 15,000 | 80.000 | 62 400 | 40 504 |
| Audit fees | 65,000 | 15,000 | 80,000 | 63,409 20,275 | 16,591 |
| Other purchased professional services | 29,375 | | 29,375 | 29,375 | 000 |
| Communications / telephone | 5,500 113,000 | (15 000) | 5,500 | 5,240 | 260 |
| BOE - Other purchased services | 5,000 | (15,000) | 98,000 | 88,210 | 9,790 |
| Other purchased services | 133,000 | (4 224) | 5,000 128,776 | 2,515 114,298 | 2,485 14,478 |
| General supplies | 8,817 | (4,224) 123 | 8,940 | 8,901 | 14,478 |
| Judgements against the school district | 0,017 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 39 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 6,250 | 4,100 | 10,350 | 10,323 | 27 |
| BOE Membership dues and fees | 19,000 | | 19,000 | 18,263 | 737 |
| Total Undst. Expend Supp. Serv. General Admin. | 732,460 | 14,999 | 747,459 | 668,054 | 79,405 |
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv. School Admin. | | | | | |
| Salaries of principals/assist. principals | 860,462 | 207,839 | 1,068,301 | 1,059,583 | 8,718 |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 137,763 | (50) | 137,713 | 132,790 | 4,923 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 608,173 | () | 608,173 | 598,409 | 9,764 |
| Unused vacation to retired/terminated employees | | 14,556 | 14,556 | 14,555 | 3,704 |
| Other purchased services | 16,229 | 50 | 16,279 | 11,745 | 4,534 |
| Supplies and materials | 48,719 | νų. | 48,719 | 43,930 | 4,789 |
| Other objects | 17,170 | ······································ | 17,170 | 13,893 | 3,277 |
| Total Undst. Expend Supp. Serv. School Admin. | 1,688,516 | 222,395 | 1,910,911 | 1,874,905 | 36,006 |
| | | | | | |

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

,

78

| (Continued from prior page) | | Original Budget Budget Transfers | | • | Final Budget | | | Actual | | Variance Final to Actual | |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Undist. Expend Central Services | | Juigot | | | · · · · | Duuget | | Notual | | Actual | |
| Salaries | \$ | 519,918 | \$ | - | \$ | 519.918 | \$ | 500,799 | \$ | 19,119 | |
| Purchased professional services | | 50,000 | | 4,432 | • | 54,432 | • | 54,432 | • | | |
| Purchased professional services - prc | | | | 950 | | 950 | | 950 | | | |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | | 26,800 | | | | 26,800 | | 24,469 | | 2,331 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 21,000 | | (2,132) | | 18,868 | | 14,402 | | 4,466 | |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | | 10,245 | | (2,102) | | 10,245 | | 5,929 | | 4,316 | |
| | | | | | | 10,210 | <u></u> | 0,020 | | 4,010 | |
| Total Undst. Expend Central services | | 627,963 | | 3,250 | · | 631,213 | | 600,981 | | 30,232 | |
| Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Tech. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 444,384 | | | | 444,384 | | 426,153 | | 18,231 | |
| Other purchased services | | 15,920 | | | | 15,920 | | 11,891 | | 4,029 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 6,000 | | | | 6,000 | | 5,841 | | 4,029 | |
| | . | 0,000 | | | | 0,000 | | 5,041 | | 109 | |
| Total Undst. Expend Admin. Info. Tech. | | 466,304 | <u> </u> | | | 466,304 | | 443,885 | | 22,419 | |
| Undist. Expend Required Maint. Sch. Facilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 240,000 | | 6,347 | | 246,347 | | 246,347 | | | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services | | 349,594 | | (11,000) | | 338,594 | | | | 29.228 | |
| Lead testing of drinking water | | 349,394 | | 500 | | 500 | | 309,366 76 | | | |
| General supplies | | 58.000 | | 10,500 | | | | | | 424 | |
| | | | | 10,500 | · | 68,500 | | 66,926 | | 1,574 | |
| Total Undst. Expend Required Maint. Sch. Facilities | | 647,594 | | 6,347 | | 653,941 | | 622,715 | | 31,226 | |
| Undist. Expend Custodial Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 4 | ,093,344 | | (6,347) | | 1,086,997 | | 1,000,855 | | 86.142 | |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | | 121,191 | | (0,047) | | 121,191 | | 98,958 | | 22,233 | |
| Purchased professional & tech, services | | 12,500 | | | | | | | | | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services | | 72,299 | | (00 750) | | 12,500 | | 10,068 | | 2,432 | |
| Other purchased property services | | | | (22,758) | | 49,541 | | 39,506 | | 10,035 | |
| Insurance | | 495,000 | | (6,958) | | 488,042 | | 470,257 | | 17,785 | |
| | | 255,000 | | (6,000) | | 249,000 | | 246,715 | | 2,285 | |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | | 38,000 | | | | 38,000 | | 32,413 | | 5,587 | |
| General supplies | | 168,920 | | 15,005 | | 183,925 | | 177,275 | | 6,650 | |
| Energy (natural gas) | | 280,000 | | | | 280,000 | | 156,564 | | 123,436 | |
| Energy (electricity) | | 783,500 | | | | 783,500 | | 551,067 | | 232,433 | |
| Other objects | | 6,000 | | 1,258 | | 7,258 | | 6,294 | ····· | 964 | |
| Total Undst. Expend Other oper. & Maint. of Plant | 3, | ,325,754 | | (25,800) | 3 | 3,299,954 | | 2,789,972 | | 509,982 | |
| Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 142,000 | | (1.000) | | 444.000 | | 440 500 | | 407 | |
| Salahes | | 142,000 | | (1,000) | | 141,000 | | 140,503 | | 497 | |
| Total Undst. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds | | 142,000 | | (1,000) | <u> </u> | 141,000 | - | 140,503 | | 497 | |
| Undist. Expend Security | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 97,000 | | | | 97,000 | | 06 330 | | 670 | |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance services | | | | | | | | 96,330 | | 670 | |
| General supplies | | 11,700 | | | | 11,700 | | 1,800 | | 9,900 | |
| General supplies | | 8,050 | | | | 8,050 | | 5,328 | | 2,722 | |
| Total Undst. Expend Security | | 116,750 | | | | 116,750 | | 103,458 | | 13,292 | |
| Total Undst. Expend Oper. & Maint. of Plant Services | 4, | 232,098 | | (20,453) | 4 | ,211,645 | 3 | ,656,648 | | 554,997 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

| (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services | | | | | |
| Salaries of non-instructional aides | \$ 332,100 | \$- | \$ 332,100 | \$ 271,207 | \$ 60,893 |
| Salaries for pupil trans. (bet home & sch) - reg. | 792,800 | (4,924) | 787,876 | 709,795 | 78,081 |
| Salaries for pupil trans. (bet home & sch) - spec ed. | 555,000 | (1)= | 555,000 | 518,886 | 36,114 |
| Salaries for pupil trans. (other than bet home & sch) | 160,365 | 3,924 | 164,289 | 132,017 | 32,272 |
| Salaries for pupil trans. (bet h&s) - nonpublc sch | 62,400 | 0,024 | 62,400 | 62,400 | 52,212 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 4,500 | | 4,500 | 2,183 | 2,317 |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services | 22,205 | | 22,205 | 18,091 | 4,114 |
| Lease purchase payments - school buses | 395,530 | | 395,530 | | |
| Contr. serv. (bet. home & sch.) - vendors | 25,000 | | | 395,526 | 4 |
| Contr. serv. (other than bet. home & sch.) - vendors | | | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| | 5,600 | ~~~~~ | 5,600 | 1,409 | 4,191 |
| Contr. serv. (bet home & sch) - joint agreements | 10,000 | 20,000 | 30,000 | 24,894 | 5,106 |
| Contr. serv. (sp ed stds) - vendors | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Contr. serv. (sp ed stds) - joint agreements | 20,000 | (20,000) | | | |
| Contr. serv. (sp ed stds) - ESCs & CTSAs | 55,000 | | 55,000 | 1,311 | 53,689 |
| Contr. serv aid in lieu of payments | 88,400 | | 88,400 | 82,309 | 6,091 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | 28,300 | | 28,300 | 21,352 | 6,948 |
| Transportation Supplies | 508,700 | (4,600) | 504,100 | 368,302 | 135,798 |
| Other objects | 6,100 | | 6,100 | 4,038 | 2,062 |
| Total Undst. Expend Student Transportation Services | 3,092,000 | (5,600) | 3,086,400 | 2,613,720 | 472,680 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services - Employee Benefits | | | | | |
| Workers Compensation | 88,000 | (8,000) | 80,000 | 80,000 | <u> </u> |
| Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant Service | 88,000 | (8,000) | 80,000 | 80,000 | |
| Student Transportation Services - Employee Benefits | | | | | |
| Social security contributions | 158,500 | | 158,500 | 123,332 | 35,168 |
| Workmen's compensation | 92,000 | | 92,000 | 80,000 | 12,000 |
| Health benefits | 380,000 | | 380,000 | 371,913 | 8,087 |
| Total Student Transportation Services - Employee Ben. | 630,500 | | 630,500 | 575,245 | 55,255 |
| Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits | | | | | |
| Social security contributions | 625,000 | (1) | 624,999 | 568,075 | 56 024 |
| Other retirement contributions - PERS | 735,000 | 28.618 | 763,618 | 763,617 | 56,924 |
| Workmen's compensation | 223,000 | (5,000) | 218,000 | • | 40.000 |
| Health benefits | | | | 199,980 | 18,020 |
| Tuition reimbursement | 5,720,000 | (160,312) | 5,559,688 | 5,130,767 | 428,921 |
| | 45,000 | 40.744 | 45,000 | 26,891 | 18,109 |
| Other employee benefits | 145,000 | 13,744 | 158,744 | 158,715 | 29 |
| Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff | 75,000 | (27,800) | 47,200 | 45,106 | 2,094 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits | 7,568,000 | (150,751) | 7,417,249 | 6,893,151 | 524,098 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension (non-budgeted) | | | | 2,672,423 | (2,672,423) |
| On-behalf TPAF Medical contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 1,726,061 | (1,726,061) |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension LTDI (non-budgeted) | | | | 3,136 | (3,136) |
| Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 1,390,194 | (1,390,194) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - TPAF | | | - | 5,791,814 | (5,791,814) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | 26,424,607 | (47,197) | 26,377,410 | 29,497,081 | (3,119,671) |
| Total General Current Expense | 46,253,332 | 8,115 | 46,261,447 | 48,591,637 | (2,330,190) |
| | | | | | |

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

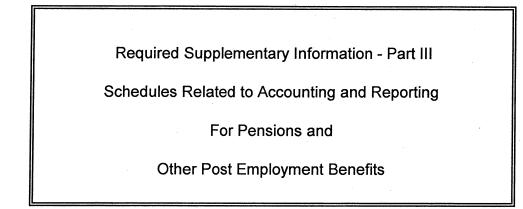
| (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | <u> </u> |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY: | | | | | |
| Equipment: | • | | | | |
| Grades 1-5 | \$- | \$ 2,200 | \$ 2,200 | \$ 2,200 | \$ - |
| Grades 6-8 | | 2,363 | 2,363 | 2,363 | |
| Grades 9-12 | 96,500 | (45,044) | 51,456 | 12,371 | 39,085 |
| School-sponsored co-curricular | 6,150 | | 6,150 | 5,487 | 663 |
| School-sponsored and other instructional program | | 16,982 | 16,982 | 6,445 | 10,537 |
| Undist. expend admin info tech | 17,100 | | 17,100 | 9,244 | 7,856 |
| Undist. expend operation and maintenance of plant | 17,213 | 19,057 | 36,270 | 15,312 | 20,958 |
| Undist. expend student trans non-instructional equip. | | 13,996 | 13,996 | 12,871 | 1,125 |
| Total Equipment | 136,963 | 9,554 | 146,517 | 66,293 | 80,224 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction services: | | | | | |
| Construction services | 801,170 | | 801,170 | 310,952 | 490,218 |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding | | | | | 490,210 |
| Assessment for Debt Service of SDA Funding | 534 | | 534 | 534 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total Facilities acquisition and construction services | 801,704 | | 801,704 | 311,486 | 490,218 |
| Assets acquired under capital leases (non-budgeted): | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | |
| Transportation vehicles | | | · | 441,000 | (441,000) |
| | | | | | |
| Total Capital Outlay | 938,667 | 9,554 | 948,221 | 818,779 | 129,442 |
| | | | | | |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 27,550 | | 27,550 | 27,550 | <u> </u> |
| Total Expenditures | 47,219,549 | 17,669 | 47,237,218 | 49,437,966 | (2,200,748) |
| | ······································ | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures: | (4,055,383) | | (4,055,383) | 513,470 | 4,568,853 |
| over (onder) Experiences. | (4,000,000)_ | | (4,000,000) | 010,410 | 4,000,000 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | |
| Proceeds of Capital Lease | | | | 441,000 | 441,000 |
| | | ; | · · · · · | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources | | | | 441,000 | 441,000 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other | | | | | |
| Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures | (4 055 292) | | (4 055 292) | 054 470 | 5 000 952 |
| and Other Financing Sources (Uses): | (4,055,383) | | (4,055,383) | 954,470 | 5,009,853 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 8,995,969 | | 8,995,969 | 8,995,969 | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 4,940,586 | \$- | \$ 4,940,586 | \$ 9,950,439 | \$ 5,009,853 |
| | and the second designed and the second s | ************************************** | | Manager and Anna Anna Anna | |
| Describulation of fund belance: | | | | | |
| Recapitulation of fund balance: | | | | | |
| Restricted Fund Balance: | | | | | |
| Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent | | | | | |
| Years Expenditures | | | | \$ 2,122,726 | |
| Reserve for Excess Surplus | | | | 3,069,743 | |
| Maintenance Reserve | | | | 1,657,519 | |
| Capital Reserve | | | | 1,665,298 | |
| Committed Fund Balance: | | | | | |
| Year-end Encumbrances | | | | 127,893 | |
| Assigned Fund Balance: | | | | | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | 267,967 | |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | | | | 1,039,293 | |
| | | | | 9,950,439 | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): | | | | | |
| Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis | | | | (844,369) | |
| Fund balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | | | \$ 9,106,070 | |
| | | | | | |

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Final to Actual |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local sources | \$ 20,000 | \$ 6.581 | 6 00 504 | 0 04 505 | 6 (0.050) |
| State sources | \$ 20,000 179,413 | \$ | \$ 26,581 238.517 | \$ 24,525 | \$ (2,056) |
| Federal sources | 638,280 | | | 186,981 | (51,536) |
| | 030,200 | 361,158 | 999,438 | 876,874 | (122,564) |
| Total revenues | 837,693 | 426,843 | 1,264,536 | 1,088,380 | (176,156) |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 141,400 | 29,953 | 474 050 | 454.444 | 10.010 |
| Purchased professional - educ. services | 141,400 | | 171,353 | 154,441 | 16,912 |
| Purchased professional - tech. services | 2,500 | 175 | 175 | 175 | - |
| Other purchased services | 2,500 | 962 | 2,500 | 000 | 2,500 |
| General supplies | 24,501 | 23,078 | 962 47,579 | 936 | 26 |
| Tuition | 440,000 | 134,577 | | 45,039 | 2,540 |
| Textbooks | 15,867 | • | 574,577 19,282 | 554,455 | 20,122 |
| Miscellaneous | 20,000 | 3,415 3,081 | | 18,840 | 442 |
| Wiscond Hous | 20,000 | 3,001 | 23,081 | 21,131 | 1,950 |
| Total instruction | 644,268 | 195,241 | 839,509 | 795,017 | 44,492 |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Salaries - Support Staff | | 15,350 | 15,350 | 13,225 | 2,125 |
| Personal services - employee benefits | 6,655 | 15,237 | 21,892 | 20.598 | 1,294 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 35,020 | 124,721 | 159,741 | 109,446 | 50,295 |
| Cleaning repairs and maintenance | | · · - | | | |
| Other purchased services | 132,910 | 62,377 | 195,287 | 119,984 | 75,303 |
| Supplies and materials | 18,840 | 13,917 | 32,757 | 30,110 | 2,647 |
| Total support services | 193,425 | 231,602 | 425,027 | 293,363 | 131,664 |
| | | | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction services: | | | | | |
| Construction services | | | | | |
| Supplies and materials Instructional equipment | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total facilities acq. and const. services | | - | | | |
| | | | • | | |
| Total expenditures | 837,693 | 426,843 | 1,264,536 | 1,088,380 | 176,156 |
| Total outflows | 837,693 | 426,843 | 1,264,536 | 1,088,380 | 176,156 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | |
| expenditures and other financing sources (uses) | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedules Difference - budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. | \$ 49,951,436 | \$ 1,088,380 |
| | | |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes. | 841,799 | |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year. | (844,369) | |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - | | |
| governmental funds. | \$ 49,948,866 | \$ 1,088,380 |
| Uses/outflows of resources | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from | | |
| the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ 49,437,966 | \$ 1,088,380 |
| Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. | | |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, | | |
| expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds | \$ 49,437,966 | \$ 1,088,380 |



CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees Retirement System Last Five Fiscal Years

| | June 30, 2018 | June 30, 2017 | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2014 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.0808424543% | 0.0771108750% | 0.0714173882% | 0.0711656070% | 0.0681418604% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ 18,818,831 | \$ 22,828,029 | \$ 16,031,773 | \$ 13,324,148 | \$ 13,023,263 |
| District's covered-employee payroli | 5,537,321 | 5,335,617 | 4,942,772 | 5,027,300 | 4,850,733 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 339.85% | 427.84% | 324.35% | 265.04% | 268.48% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 36.78% | 31.20% | 38.21% | 42.74% | 40.71% |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Contributions Public Employees Retirement System Last Five Fiscal Years

| | June 20 | e 30,)18 | J | une 30, 2017 | June 30, 2016 | L | une 30, 2015 | lune 30, 2014 |
|--|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|----|-----------------|----------------------|
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 780,277 | \$ | 763,617 | \$ 685,042 | \$ | 613,998 | \$ 586,679 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions | | (780,277) | . <u></u> | (763,617) | (685,042) | | (613,998) | (586,679) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ |
| District's covered-employee payroll | 5 | ,537,321 | | 5,335,617 | 4,942,772 | | 5,027,300 | 4,850,733 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 14.09% | | 14.31% | 13.86% | | 12.21% | 12.09% |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Last Five Fiscal Years

| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | June 30, 2018 0.1711102056% | June 30, 2017 0.1724765937% | June 30, 2016 0.1692070049% | June 30, 2015 0.1639022100% | June 30, 2014 0.1679719794% |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$- |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District | \$ 115,368,671 \$ 115,368,671 | \$ 135,681,070 \$ 135,681,070 | \$ 106,946,053 \$ 106,946,053 | \$ 87,600,397 \$ 87,600,397 | \$ 84,891,717 \$ 84,891,717 |
| Total District's covered-employee payroll | 19,615,077 | 18,951,375 | 18,058,763 | 17,435,627 | 16,823,260 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 25.41% | 22.33% | 28.71% | 33.64% | 33.76% |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Public Employee's Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Current Fiscal Year

| | June 30, 2018 |
|---|---|
| State's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District | 0.18% |
| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ - |
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District | \$ 98,568,495 |
| Total proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District | \$ 98,568,495 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB Liability | 0.00% |
| | June 30, 2018 |
| Total OPEB Liability | |
| Service Cost Interest Changes of assumptions and other inputs Member Contributions Benefit payments | \$ 4,624,765 3,124,251 (13,071,381) 84,068 (2,283,056) |
| Net Change in total OPEB Liability | \$ (7,521,353) |
| Total OPEB Liability - beginning | \$ 106,089,848 |
| Total OPEB Liability - ending | \$ 98,568,495 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | 25,152,398 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 391.89% |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

- -

Cinnaminson Township School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

1. Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes of benefit term: The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Changes of assumptions: Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

2. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes of benefit term: The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

Changes of assumptions: Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active employees. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disables Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

3. Other Post-Retirement Plan – Public Employees' Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Changes of benefit term: There were none.

Changes of assumptions: The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.85% as of June 30, 2017.

Other Supplementary Information

Special Revenue Fund Detail Statements

| REVENUES: | Broug Forwa (Exh. E- | rd | F | Brought Forward Kh. E-1C) | F | Brought orward (h. E-1D) | | Total |
|--|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Local sources | • | | | | | | | |
| State sources | \$ | 3,394 | \$ | - | \$ | 21,131 | \$ | 24,525 |
| Federal sources | | 93,179 | | - | | 93,802 | | 186,981 |
| | | - | <u></u> | 876,874 | | - | | 876,874 |
| Total Revenues | | 96,573 | | 876,874 | | 114,933 | | 1,088,380 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | | | | | | | |
| Professional education services | | 2,000 | | 152,441 | | - | | 154,441 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | - | | - | | 175 | | 175 |
| Other purchased services | | - | | - | | - | | - · |
| General supplies | | 124 | | 312 | | 500 | | 936 |
| Tuition | | 276 | | 31,045 | | 13,718 | | 45,039 |
| Textbooks | | - | | 554,455 | | | | 554,455 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | 18,840 | | 18,840 |
| | | | | | · | 21,131 | | 21,131 |
| Total instruction | | 2,400 | | 738,253 | | 54,364 | | 795,017 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries - Other Support Staff | | | | 40.005 | | | | |
| Personal services-employee benefits | | - | | 13,225 | | - | | 13,225 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | - | | 20,598 | | - | | 20,598 |
| Cleaning, repairs and maintenance | | - | | 75,205 | | 34,241 | | 109,446 |
| Other purchased services | | 94,173 | | | | - | | - |
| Supplies and materials | | 94,173 | | 25,811 | | - | | 119,984 |
| | | - | - | 3,782 | | 26,328 | | 30,110 |
| Total support services | | 94,173 | | 138,621 | | 60,569 | | 293,363 |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Construction services | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies and materials | | | | | | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | ······ |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.: | | | | | | - | | - |
| Total Expenditures | | 96,573 | | 876,874 | | 114,933 | - | 1,088,380 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) | <u> </u> \$ | - | \$ | . . | _\$ | | \$ | |

E-1A

| | Chapter 192 - Auxillary Services | | | Chapter 193 - Handicapped Services | | | | | | | | • • • | |
|---|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|------|---------------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | Comp. Education | N | onpublic Instruction | | Exam & assification | С | orrective Speech | | Suppl. struction | Play U | nified Grant | 1 | Carried Forward xh. E-1A) |
| Local sources State sources Federal sources | \$ - 35,255 | \$ | - | \$ | - 24,576 | \$ | 18,124 | . \$ | - 15,224 | \$ | 3,394 | \$ | 3,394 93,179 |
| Total Revenues | 35,255 | | | | 24,576 | | 18,124 | | 15,224 | <u> </u> | 3,394 | | 96,573 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers | | | | | | | | | | | 0,001 | | 30,073 |
| Professional education services Purchased professional and technical services Other purchased services | | | | | | | | | | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| General supplies Tuition Textbooks Miscelllaneous | | | | | | | | | | | 124 276 | | 124 276 |
| Total instruction | | | - | | | . | ······ | | | | 2,400 | | 2,400 |
| Support services: Salaries - Other Support Staff Personal services-employee benefits Purchased professional and technical services | | | | | | | - | | | | 2,400 | | 2,400_ |
| Other purchased services Supplies and materials | 35,255 | - | | | 24,576 | | 18,124 | | 15,224 | | 994 | | 94,173 |
| Total support services | 35,255 | | - | | 24,576 | | 18,124 | | 15,224 | | 994 | | 94,173 |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Construction services Instructional equipment Non-instructional equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 35,255 | | <u> </u> | | 24,576 | | 18,124 | | 15,224 | | 3,394 | | 96,573 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) | <u>\$</u> | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - |

E-1B

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Every Student S | Succeeds Act (ESSA) | | IDEA | - Part B | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | Title I Current Yr. | Title II - Part A Current Yr. | Title III Current Yr. | Title IV Current Yr. | Basic Current Yr. | Preschool Current Yr. | Temporary Emergency Impact Aid | Carried Forward (Exh. E-1A) |
| Local sources | \$ - | \$- | s . | s. | \$- | • | | |
| State sources | | | • | \$ - | ÷ - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Federal sources | 167,936 | 50,862 | 9,221 | 8,510 | 605,112 | 20,358 | 14,875 | 876.874 |
| Total Revenues | 167,936 | 50,862 | 9,221 | | 605,112 | 20,358 | 14,875 | 876,874 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Professional education services | 105,088 | 23,000 | 7,000 | | | 17,353 | | 152,441 |
| Purchased professional and technical services Other purchased services General supplies | | | | | | | 312 | 312 |
| Tuition Textbooks Miscellaneous | 24,626 | 2,740 | | | 554,455 | 1,457 | 2,222 | 31,045 554,455 |
| Total instruction | 129,714 | 25,740 | 7,000 | | · | | •••••••• | |
| Support services; | 120,714 | 23,740 | 7,000 | | 554,455 | 18,810 | 2,534 | 738,253 |
| Salaries - Other Support Staff | 0.075 | | | | | | | |
| Personal services-employee benefits | 6,375 | | | | | | 6,850 | 13,225 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 8,039 19,378 | 7,301 | 2,221 | | | 1,328 | 1,709 | 20,598 |
| Other purchased services | 4,430 | 3,750 14,071 | | 1,200 | 50,657 | 220 | | 75,205 |
| Supplies and materials | 4,450 | 14,071 | | 7,310 | | | | 25,811 |
| | | | | | | | 3,782 | 3,782 |
| Total support services | 38,222 | 25,122 | 2,221 | 8,510 | 50,657 | 1,548 | 12,341 | 138,621 |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Construction services Instructional equipment Non-instructional equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv .: | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 167,936 | 50,862 | 9,221 | 8,510 | 605,112 | 20,358 | 14.875 | 876,874 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | \$ | \$ | _\$ | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |

E-1C

| REVENUES: | Nonpublic Nursing | Nonpublic Textbook | Nonpublic Technology | Nonpublic Security | NJ Wet Project | Cinnaminson Ed. Foundation Grant | HS Home and School | Carried Forward (Exh. E-1A) |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Local sources State sources Federal sources | \$ - 34,241 | \$ - 18,840 | \$ 13,008 | \$ 26,328 | \$- 1,385 | \$ 20,874 - | \$ 257 | \$ |
| Total Revenues | 34,241 | 18,840 | 13,008 | 26,328 | 1,385 | 20,874 | 257 | |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Professional education services | | | | | 175 | 20,074_ | 231_ | 114,933_ |
| Purchased professional and technical services Other purchased services | | | | | 500 | | | |
| General supplies Tuition Textbooks | | | 13,008 | | 710 | | | 500 13,718 |
| Miscellaneous | | 18,840 | | | | 20,874 | 257 | 18,840 21,131 |
| Total instruction | <u>.</u> | 18,840 | 13,008 | | 1,385 | 20,874 | 257 | 54,364 |
| Support services: Salaries - other support staff Personal services-employee benefits Purchased professional and technical services | | | | | | | and the second sec | 07,004_ |
| Cleaning, repairs and maintenance Other purchased services (400-500) Supplies and materials | 34,241 | | , | 26,328 | | | | 34,241 - 26,328 |
| Total support services | 34,241 | | | 26,328 | | · | | 60,569 |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Construction services Instructional equipment Supplies and Materials | - | | | | | | | - |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv .: | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 34,241 | 18,840 | 13,008 | 26,328 | 1,385 | 20,874 | 257 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) | <u> </u> | \$ | \$ | <u>s </u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | | 114,935 |

E-1D

Capital Projects Fund Detail Statements

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Summary Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Proceeds of Serial Bonds | \$ | - |
| Interest earned on investments | · | 967 |
| Total revenues and other financing sources | ************************************** | 967 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing (Uses): | | |
| Purchased professional services | \$ | |
| Construction services | Ψ | 96,898 |
| Equipment | 1 | 99,858 |
| Other Objects | | 33,000 |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund | | 967 |
| Total expenditures and other financing (uses) | 1 | 907 197,723 |
| Excess (deficiency) or revenues over (under) expenditures | (1 | 96,756) |
| Fund Balance - July 1, 2017 | 2 | 297,624 |
| Fund Balance - June 30, 2018 | <u>\$ 1</u> | 00,868 |
| | | |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Construction and Various Improvements to the District's Facilities From Inception and for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

| | Prior Periods | Current Year | Total | Revised Authorized Costs |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | \$ 40,048,000 | \$ - | \$ 40,048,000 | \$ 40,048,000 |
| Total revenues | 40,048,000 | | 40,048,000 | 40,048,000 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: | | | | |
| Purchased professional services | \$ 4,146,813 | \$- | \$ 4,146,813 | \$ 4,146,813 |
| Construction services | 34,660,881 | . 96.898 | 34,757,779 | 34,757,779 |
| Equipment | 576,010 | 99,858 | 675.868 | 675,868 |
| Other Objects | 366,672 | - | 366,672 | 366,672 |
| | 39,750,376 | 196,756 | 39,947,132 | 39,947,132 |
| Excess (deficiency) or revenues over | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | <u>\$ 297,624</u> | \$ (196,756) | \$ 100,868 | \$ 100,868 |
| Additional project information. | | | | |
| Additional project information: Bond Authorization Date | 09/30/14 | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | \$ 40,048,000 | | | |
| Bonds Issued | \$ 40,048,000 \$ 40,048,000 | | | · · |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ 40,048,000 | | | |
| Additional Authorized Cost | \$ | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ 40,048,000 | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original | | | | |
| Authorized Cost | 0.00% | | | |
| Percentage Completion | 10.00% | | | |
| Original target completion date | 12/31/16 | | | |
| Revised target completion date | 12/31/16 | | | |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Summary Statement of Project Expenditures Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Issue/Project Title | Appropriations | Balance | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|---|------------|
| issuen loject nile | Appropriations | Prior Years | Current Year | Transfers | Dalance |
| Construction and Various Improvements to the District's Facilities | \$ 40,048,000 | \$ 39,750,376 | \$ 196,756 | <u>\$ </u> | \$ 100,868 |
| | \$ 40,048,000 | \$ 39,750,376 | \$ 196,756 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 100,868 |

Proprietary Funds

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2018

| | Food Service Fund | School Age Child Care Program | School Store | Total |
|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------|------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | · · · · · |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable: | \$ 200,683 | \$ 583,741 | \$ 10,967 | \$ 795,391 |
| State | 262 | | | 262 |
| Federal | 5,640 | | | 5,640 |
| Milk | 103 | | | 103 |
| Other | 5,795 | | | 5,795 |
| Inventories | 12,505 | | 4,507 | 17,012 |
| Total current assets | 224,988 | 583,741 | 15,474 | 824,203 |
| Fixed assets: | | | | |
| Equipment | 465,558 | 29,123 | | 494,681 |
| Less Accumulated depreciation | (398,781) | (18,202) | | (416,983) |
| Total fixed assets | 66,777 | 10,921 | | 77,698 |
| Total assets | \$ 291,765 | \$ 594,662 | \$ 15,474 | \$ 901,901 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 21,159 | \$- | \$- | \$ 21,159 |
| Unearned revenue | 10,266 | 40,075 | | 50,341 |
| Total current liabilities | 31,425 | 40,075 | . | 71,500 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 66,777 | 10,921 | | 77,698 |
| Unrestricted | 193,563 | 543,666 | 15,474 | 752,703 |
| Total net position | \$ 260,340 | \$ 554,587 | \$ 15,474 | \$ 830,401 |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT **Enterprise Funds** Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

| | Food Service Fund | School Age Child Care Program | School Store | Total |
|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | |
| Daily sales-reimbursable programs: | | | | |
| School lunch program | \$ 311,189 | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 311,189 |
| Total-daily sales-reimbursable programs | 311,189 | | | 311,189 |
| Daily sales non-reimbursable programs: | | | | |
| Adult and AlaCarte meals | 175,264 | | | 175,264 |
| Special functions | 44,363 | | | 44,363 |
| Sales | | | 39,359 | 39,359 |
| Program fees | | 386,789 | | 386,789 |
| Miscellaneous | 15 | 250 | | 265 |
| Total operating revenue | 530,831 | 387,039 | 39,359 | 957,229 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | |
| Salaries | 250,632 | 227,687 | | 478,319 |
| Employee benefits | 53,796 | 45,412 | | 99,208 |
| Supplies and materials | 24,598 | 11,848 | | 36,446 |
| Depreciation | 6,888 | 1,456 | | 8,344 |
| Management fee | 46,350 | 1,-00 | | 46,350 |
| Direct expenses | 12,361 | 68,935 | | 81,296 |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs | 161,855 | 00,300 | | 161,855 |
| Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs | 114,232 | 6,126 | 41,284 | |
| Building usage | 114,202 | 25,000 | 41,204 | 161,642 |
| Other | 25,767 | 10,215 | | 25,000 35,982 |
| Fotal operating expenses | 696,479 | 396,679 | 41,284 | 1,134,442 |
| | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | (165,648) | (9,640) | (1,925) | (177,213) |
| Non-operating revenues: State sources: | | | | |
| State school lunch program | 7,236 | | | 7,236 |
| Federal sources: | | | | |
| National school lunch program | 160,010 | | | 160,010 |
| Special milk program | 2,032 | | | 2,032 |
| U.S.D.A. commodities | 62,757 | | | 62,757 |
| Interest revenue | 920 | 2,791 | 67 | 3,778 |
| otal non-operating revenues | 232,955 | 2,791 | 67 | 235,813 |
| hange in net position | 67,307 | (6,849) | (1,858) | 58,600 |
| let position - July 1 | 193,033 | 561,436 | 17,332 | 771,801 |
| et position - June 30 | \$ 260,340 | \$ 554,587 | \$ 15,474 | \$ 830,401 |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds Statement of Cash Flows for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

| | Food Service Fund | School Age Child Care Program | School Store | Total |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| | | | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | \$ 524,873 | \$ 395,779 | \$ 39,359 | \$ 960,011 |
| Cash receipts from customers | | \$ 395,779 (273,099) | \$ 39,339 | (562,911) |
| Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | (289,812) (335,837) | (122,124) | (37,350) | (495,311) |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | (333,037) | (122,124) | (37,330) | (430,011) |
| Net cash used by operating activities | (100,776) | 556 | 2,009 | (98,211) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | |
| Cash received from state and federal reimbursements | 171,122 | | | 171,122 |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | 171,122 | - | - . | 171,122 |
| | | | | |
| Cash flows from capital financing activities: | (0.674) | | | (0.671) |
| Purchases of fixed assets | (9,671) | | ····· | (9,671) |
| Net cash used by capital financing activities | (9,671) | | | (9,671) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | |
| Interest on investments | 919 | 2,791 | 67 | 3,777 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 919 | 2,791 | 67 | 3,777 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 61,594 | 3,347 | 2,076 | 67,017 |
| net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 01,004 | 0,047 | 2,010 | 01,011 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1 | 139,089 | 580,394 | 8,891 | 728,374 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30 | \$ 200,683 | <u> </u> | \$ 10,967 | \$ 795,391 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided | | | | |
| (used) by operating activities: | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ (165,648) | \$ (9,640) | \$ (1,925) | \$ (177,213) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | | | | |
| to cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation | 6,888 | 1,456 | | 8,344 |
| Federal commodities | 62,757 | | | 62,757 |
| Loss on Disposal of Asset | 3,933 | | | 3,933 |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | | | | |
| (Increase)/decrease in accounts receivable | (5,663) | | | (5,663) |
| (Increase)/decrease in inventory | 754 | | 3,934 | 4,688 |
| Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable | (3,501) | | | (3,501) |
| Increase/(decrease) in unearned revenue | (296) | 8,740 | | 8,444 |
| Net cash used by operating activities | \$ (100,776) | \$ 556 | \$ 2,009 | \$ (98,211) |
| | | | | |

Fiduciary Funds

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

| | Acono | y Funds | | Purpose | Tru: | st Funds | |
|--|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Student Activity | Payroll | Scholarship Fund | Funds Organ Repair Fund | Flexible Benefits Program | Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust | Total |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 371,758 | \$ 1,491,222 | _\$ 56,159 | \$- | \$ 8,683 | \$ 384,081 | \$ 2,311,903 |
| Total assets | \$ 371,758 | \$ 1,491,222 | \$ 56,159 | \$ - | \$ 8,683 | \$ 384,081 | \$ 2,311,903 |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES: Accounts payable Payroll deductions and withholdings Due to Cinnaminson Education Assoc. Due to employees | \$- | \$ | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$ 374 | \$ |
| Interfund payable Due to student groups | 371,758 | 16,685 | | | 48 | | 16,733 371,758 |
| Total liabilities | 371,758 | 1,491,222 | | | 48 | 374 | 1,863,402 |
| NET POSITION Reserved for private purpose trusts Reserved for unemployment claims Reserved for flexible benefits | | | 56,159 | | 8,635 | 383,707 | 56,159 383,707 8,635 |
| Total net position | \$ - | <u> </u> | \$ 56,159 | \$ | \$ 8,635 | \$ 383,707 | \$ 448,501 |

H-1

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Fiduciary Fund Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

| | | Purpose st Fund | Trus | t Funds | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Scholarship Fund | Organ Repair Fund | Flexible Benefits Program | Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund | Total |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local sources: Donations Employee withholdings Interest on Investments | \$ 20,167 284 | \$ - 29 | \$ 79,460 | \$ 46,709 1,891_ | \$ 20,167 126,169 2,204 |
| Total Revenues | 20,451 | 29 | 79,460 | 48,600 | 148,540 |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Current Expense: Undistributed Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Unemployment claims Flexible benefit payments Transfer to General Fund Scholarship payments | 11,253 | 11,872 | 84,040 | 6,844 | 6,844 84,040 11,872 11,253 |
| Total Expenditures | 11,253 | 11,872 | | 6,844 | 114,009 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures) | 9,198 | (11,843) | (4,580) | 41,756 | 34,531 |
| Net Position July 1 | 46,961 | 11,843 | 13,215 | 341,951 | 413,970 |
| Net Position June 30 | \$ 56,159 | \$ | \$ 8,635 | \$ 383,707 | \$ 448,501 |

H-2

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

| | Balance July 1, 2017 | Cash Receipts | Cash Disbursements | Accounts Payable June 30, 2018 | Balance June 30, 2018 | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| JUNIOR/SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS: Cinnaminson: | | | | | | |
| Activities Athletic | \$ 298,743 61,754 | \$ 590,792 60,961 | \$ 582,566 57,926 | \$ - | \$ | |
| Total | \$ 360,497 | \$ 651,753 | \$ 640,492 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 371,758 | |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

| | Balance July 1, 2017 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2018 |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,429,647 | \$ 39,370,804 | \$ 39,309,229 | \$ 1,491,222 |
| Total assets | \$ 1,429,647 | \$ 39,370,804 | \$ 39,309,229 | \$ 1,491,222 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings Net payroll Due to employees Due to Cinnaminson Education Assoc. Interfund payable | \$ 409,453 1,017,603 117 2,474 | \$ 20,150,239 17,911,059 1,290,337 3,220 15,949 | \$ 20,149,504 17,911,059 1,246,199 729 1,738 | \$ 410,188 1,061,741 2,608 16,685 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 1,429,647 | \$ 39,370,804 | \$ 39,309,229 | \$ 1,491,222 |

Long-Term Debt Schedules

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT General Long-Term Debt Account Group Statement of Serial Bonds June 30, 2018

| Issue | Date of Issue | Amount of Issue | <u>Annua</u> Date | al Maturities Amo | ount | Rate of Interest | Balance uly 1, 2017 | lss | ued | Retired | Balance e 30, 2018 |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----------------------|
| Refunding Bonds | 02/04/14 | \$ 3,610,000 | 8/1/18 | \$6 | 90,000 | 4.00% | \$ 1,400,000 | \$ | - | \$ 710,000 | \$ 690,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 School Bonds | 12/18/14 | 40,048,000 | 8/1/18 8/1/19 | | 30,000 | 3.000% | 39,145,000 | | | 975,000 | 38,170,000 |
| | | | 8/1/20 | | 50,000 | 3.000% | | | t | | |
| | | | 8/1/21 | | 15,000 75,000 | 3.000% 3.000% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/22 | | 25,000 | 3.000% | | | | | |
| X | | | 8/1/23 | | 75,000 | 3.000% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/24 | | 00,000 | 3.000% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/25 | | 00,000 | 3.000% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/26 | | 00,000 | 3.000% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/27 | | 00,000 | 3.000% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/28 | | 00,000 | 3.000% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/29 | 1,8 | 00,000 | 3.000% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/30 | | 00,000 | 3.000% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/31 | | 00,000 | 3.125% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/32 | | 00,000 | 3.250% | | | | | |
| <i>i</i> . | | | 8/1/33 | | 00,000 | 3.250% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/34 | | 00,000 | 3.250% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/35 | | 00,000 | 3.375% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/36 | | 800,000 | 3.500% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/37 | | 800,000 | 3.500% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/38 | | 800,000 | 3.500% | | | | | |
| | | | 8/1/39 | 1,8 | 800,000 | 3.500% | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

I-1

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT General Long-Term Debt Account Group Statement of Obligations Under Capital Leases June 30, 2018

| Series | Interest Rate Payable | Amount of Original Issue | Ou | Amount tstanding y 1, 2017 | lssued Current Year | | Retired Current Year | | Amount Outstanding June 30, 2018 | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| Four Buses and One Cargo Van | 1.21% | 446,000 | \$ | 90,735 | \$ | - | \$ | 90,735 | \$ | - |
| Three Buses and Ine Four Wheel Drive Pickup | 1.44% | 320,000 | | 129,511 | | | | 64,293 | | 65,218 |
| Four Buses | 1.91% | 350,000 | | 208,807 | | | | 68,245 | | 140,562 |
| Three Buses and One Van | 1.78% | 405,000 | | 321,802 | • | | | 78,334 | | 243,468 |
| Five Buses and One Van | 2.15% | 441,000 | | | | 441,000 | | 99,532 | | 341,468 |
| | | | \$ | 750,855 | \$ | 441,000 | \$ | 401,139 | \$ | 790,716 |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Local tax levy Miscellaneous | \$ 2,196,486 | \$ - | \$ 2,196,486 | \$ 2,196,486 | \$- |
| Total revenues - local sources | 2,196,486 | | 2,196,486 | 2,196,486 | |
| State sources: | | | | | |
| Debt service aid type II | 732,460 | | 732,460 | 732,460 | ••••• |
| Total revenues - state sources | 732,460 | | 732,460 | 732,460 | |
| Total Revenues | 2,928,946 | | 2,928,946 | 2,928,946 | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Regular debt service: | | | | | |
| Interest | 1,257,000 | | 1,257,000 | 1,256,475 | 525 |
| Redemption of principal | 1,685,000 | | 1,685,000 | 1,685,000 | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,942,000 | 1 | 2,942,000 | 2,941,475 | 525 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | (13,054) | | (13,054) | (12,529) | 525 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | |
| Transfer from Capital Projects Fund | | <u> </u> | | 967 | 967 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 0 | | 0 | 967 | 967 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (13,054) | | (13,054) | (11,562) | 1,492 |
| Fund Balances, July 1 | 20,458 | | 20,458 | 20,458 | |
| Fund Balances, June 30 | \$ 7,404 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 7,404 | \$ 8,896 | \$ 1,492 |
| | | | | | |

Statistical Section

Cinnaminson Township School District Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

114

Exhibit J-1

| | Fisc | al Year Ending June | ə 30, | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Governmental activities: Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Special Revenue | \$ 2,730,965 - | \$ 3,963,662 - | \$ 4,986,609 _ | \$ 5,745,469 | \$ 7,122,078 - | \$ 7,963,105 | \$ (26,887,966) - | \$ (2,659,793) | \$ 10,604,836 | \$ 11,258,794 |
| Capital projects Debt service | 114,822 (143,866) | 315,135 (115,838) | 510,142 (112,672) | 581,025 | 743,241 | 855,544 | 37,155,985 | 2,371,104 | 1,717,648 | 1,766,166 |
| Other purposes Unrestricted Total governmental activities net position | 2,939,974 (758,962) \$ 4,882,933 | 1,639,161 (827,109) \$ 4,975,011 | 3,007,035 (998,228) \$ 7,392,886 | 4,449,208 (1,132,236) \$ 9,643,466 | 5,075,534 (1,419,159) \$ 11,521,694 | 4,695,490 (1,385,252) \$ 12,128,887 | 5,263,199 (14,988,324) \$ 542,894 | 6,267,406 (15,164,205) \$_(9,185,488) | 6,585,998 (17,442,026) \$ 1,466,456 | 7,254,744 (18,566,456) \$ 1,713,248 |
| Business-type activities: Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position | \$ 82,380 97,912 \$ 180,292 | \$ 73,275 100,276 \$ 173,551 | \$ 64,170 <u>101,296</u> \$ 165,466 | \$ 55,285 234,570 \$ 289,855 | \$ 51,718 238,233 \$ 289,951 | \$ | \$ 57,279 421,250 \$ 478,529 | \$ 51,539 556,532 \$ 608,071 | \$ 80,304 691,497 \$ 771,801 | \$ 77,698 752,703 \$ 830,401 |
| District-wide: Net investment in capital assets Restricted: Special Revenue | \$ 2,813,345 | \$ 4,036,937 | \$ 5,050,779 | \$ 5,800,754 | \$ 7,173,796 | \$ 8,022,922 | \$ (26,830,687) | \$ (2,608,254) | \$ 10,685,140 | \$ 11,336,492 |
| Capital projects Debt service | 114,822 (143,866) | 315,135 (115,838) | 510,142 (112,672) | 581,025 | 743,241 | 855,544 | 37,155,985 | 2,371,104 | 1,717,648 | 1,766,166 |
| Other purposes Unrestricted Total district net position | 2,939,974 (661,050) \$ 5,063,225 | 1,639,161 (726,833) \$ 5,148,562 | 3,007,035 (896,932) \$ 7,558,352 | 4,449,208 (897,666) \$ 9,933,321 | 5,075,534 (1,180,926) \$ 11,811,645 | 4,695,490 (1,069,840) \$ 12,504,116 | 5,263,199 (14,567,074) \$ 1,021,423 | 6,267,406 (14,607,673) \$ (8,577,417) | 6,585,998 (16,750,529) \$ 2,238,257 | 7,254,744 (17,813,753) \$ 2,543,649 |

Cinnaminson Township School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

115

| | Fiscal Year Er | nding June 30, | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | 2010 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 11.607.549 | \$ 11,656,571 | \$ 11.064.621 | | | | | | | |
| Special education | 2,974,615 | 3,003,294 | 2,968,563 | \$ 11,210,740 | \$ 11,352,752 | \$ 12,159,632 | \$ 12,652,594 | \$ 12,346,152 | \$ 13,294,163 | \$ 14,317,085 |
| Other instruction | 2,738,823 | 2,702,239 | 2,968,563 | 2,725,307 | 3,159,224 | 2,826,077 | 3,140,913 | 3,470,172 | 3,616,797 | 3,701,565 |
| Support Services: | 2,100,020 | 2,102,239 | 2,021,195 | 2,925,373 | 2,909,802 | 2,913,515 | 2,891,834 | 3,107,318 | 3,225,899 | 3,282,335 |
| Tuition | 3,080,967 | 2,935,790 | 2,782,561 | 0 000 740 | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 4,243,068 | 4,750,880 | 4.376.300 | 2,863,718 | 3,003,117 | 3,321,908 | 2,499,099 | 2,285,604 | 1,882,993 | 1,273,713 |
| School administrative services | 1,458,109 | 1,500,461 | 1,431,621 | 4,365,579 | 4,400,336 | 5,086,763 | 5,197,664 | 5,225,208 | 5,277,983 | 5,297,730 |
| General and business administrative services | 1,501,287 | 1,565,765 | 1,489,836 | 1,410,755 | 1,428,134 | 1,460,267 | 1,496,302 | 1,552,664 | 1,618,073 | 1,874,905 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 2,604,075 | 3,091,532 | | 1,501,991 | 1,533,957 | 1,659,560 | 1,673,010 | 1,596,552 | 1,739,843 | 1,712,920 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,906,611 | 2.068.803 | 2,682,572 2,218,903 | 3,137,268 | 2,909,064 | 3,172,548 | 3,031,481 | 14,559,553 | (8,108,950) | 3,634,731 |
| Unallocated employee benefits | 7,378,067 | 8,328,843 | | 2,306,343 | 2,407,476 | 2,806,684 | 2,702,043 | 2,635,508 | 2,804,092 | 2,891,810 |
| Special schools | 22,942 | 25,599 | 8,466,699 | 9,094,095 | 9,967,476 | 9,747,330 | 10,226,329 | 11,528,287 | 14,671,819 | 30,617,636 |
| Charter Schools | 22,042 | 25,599 | 460 15,459 | | | | 21 | 11,466 | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 395,548 | 323,547 | | 27,988 | 11,480 | • | - | | 22,932 | 27,550 |
| Unallocated depreciation | 75,901 | 87,983 | 282,809 | 243,579 | 198,110 | 138,902 | 744,238 | 1,357,660 | 1,285,833 | 1,235,412 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 39,987,562 | 42,041,307 | <u> </u> | 69,021 | 41,414 | 53,443 | 46,703 | 7,944 | 31,448 | 51,649 |
| - | 00,001,002 | | 40,070,915 | 41,881,757 | 43,322,342 | 45,346,629 | 46,302,231 | 59,684,088 | 41,362,925 | 69,919,041 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 671.924 | 654,289 | 623,309 | 574,047 | | | | | | |
| School age child care program | 341.590 | 329,504 | 301,250 | 250,227 | 637,598 | 666,236 | 696,434 | 671,559 | 679,696 | 696,479 |
| Employment orientation program/School store | 37.304 | 48,895 | 22,723 | 23.835 | 255,008 | 296,114 | 305,109 | 321,170 | 325,917 | 396,679 |
| Total business-type activities expense | 1,050,818 | 1,032,688 | 947.282 | 848.109 | 20,433 913,039 | 24,141 | 30,938 | 28,962 | 48,425 | 41,284 |
| Total district expenses | \$ 41,038,380 | \$ 43,073,995 | \$ 41.618.197 | \$ 42,729,866 | \$ 44,235,381 | 986,491 | 1,032,481 | 1,021,691 | 1,054,038 | 1,134,442 |
| | | | 41,010,107 | ¥ 42,729,000 | \$ 44,235,361 | \$ 46,333,120 | \$ 47,334,712 | \$ 60,705,779 | \$ 42,416,963 | \$ 71,053,483 |
| P | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 3,761,287 | 4,128,834 | 3,850,827 | 4,085,218 | 4,837,817 | 4,334,604 | 4,944,119 | 5,888,700 | 6,579,952 | 23,811,328 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 3,761,287 | 4,128,834 | 3,850,827 | 4,085,218 | 4,837,817 | 4,334,604 | 4,944,119 | 5,888,700 | 6,579,952 | 23,811,328 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 527,779 | 495,958 | 479,568 | 486.018 | | | | | | |
| School age child care program | 335,176 | 333,518 | 305.613 | 306.881 | 453,695 | 456,210 | 483,538 | 492,150 | 524,062 | 530,831 |
| School store | 35,394 | 35,345 | 20.974 | 25.845 | 326,318 | 372,734 | 406,655 | 417,758 | 408,140 | 387,039 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 136,801 | 159,302 | 131,147 | | 22,931 | 26,841 | 28,004 | 32,623 | 42,796 | 39,359 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 100,001 | 100,002 | 131,147 | 151,826 | 187,085 | 197,505 | 217,164 | 208,265 | 242,247 | 232,035 |
| Total business type activities program revenues | 1,035,150 | 1,024,123 | 937.302 | 970,570 | | 1000 000 | | | | |
| Total district program revenues | \$ 4,796,437 | \$ 5,152,957 | \$ 4,788,129 | \$ 5,055,788 | 990,029 \$ 5,827,846 | 1,053,290 | 1,135,361 | 1,150,796 | 1,217,245 | 1,189,264 |
| | | | 4,100,123 | <u> </u> | ⊅ 5,627,646 | \$ 5,387,894 | \$ 6,079,480 | \$ 7,039,496 | \$ 7,797,197 | \$ 25,000,592 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (36,226,275) | \$ (37,912,473) | \$ (36,820,088) | \$ (37,796,539) | \$ (38,484,525) | A /// 0/0 CTT | | | | |
| Business-type activities | (15.668) | (8,565) | (9,980) | \$ (37,796,539) 122,461 | | \$ (41,012,025) | \$ (41,358,112) | \$ (53,795,388) | \$ (34,782,973) | \$ (46,107,713) |
| Total district-wide net expense | \$ (36,241,943) | \$ (37,921,038) | \$ (36,830,068) | \$ (37,674,078) | <u>76,990</u> \$ (38,407,535) | <u>66,799</u> \$ (40,945,226) | 102,880 | 129,105 | 163,207 | 54,822 |
| · | <u> </u> | (0,)02,)000/ | + (00,000,000) | <u> (31,014,016)</u> | <u> </u> | <u>φ (40,945,226)</u> | \$ (41,255,232) | \$ (53,666,283) | \$ (34,619,766) | \$ (46,052,891) |

(Continued)

Cinnaminson Township School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| • | Fiscal Year Er | nding June 30, | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes, net | \$ 25,470,077 | \$ 26,735,855 | \$ 28,233,854 | \$ 28,462,848 | \$ 28,836,344 | \$ 29,413,071 | \$ 30,251,332 | \$ 31,187,085 | • 00 000 FF7 | • • • • • • • • • |
| Taxes levied for debt service | 1,330,560 | 1,311,807 | 1,345,156 | 1,292,152 | 1,269,753 | 1,079,150 | 964,150 | 1,544,360 | \$ 32,036,557 2,204,948 | \$ 32,792,708 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | 9,860,671 | 9,042,887 | 8,788,322 | 9,252,210 | 9,315,425 | 9,563,014 | 9,421,278 | 9,438,297 | 9,479,077 | 2,196,486 9,534,038 |
| State aid restricted for capital projects Tuition revenue | • | - | - | - | - | - | -, | 0,400,201 | 3,473,077 | 9,004,000 |
| Transportation revenue | 61,629 | 115,415 | 92,044 | 94,682 | 105,182 | 176,702 | 166,274 | 369,140 | 173,954 | 199,304 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 542,656 | 561,603 | 563,503 | 744,284 | 772,982 | 1,185,061 | 1,263,898 | 1,182,154 | 1,319,598 | 1,291,055 |
| Transfers | 236,589 | 236,984 | 215,074 | . 200,943 | 152,168 | 202,220 | 215,015 | 345,970 | 220,783 | 340,914 |
| Total governmental activities | 37,502,182 | 38,004,551 | | | ······ | <u>.</u> | - | - | - | |
| 0 | 07,002,102 | 38,004,331 | 39,237,953 | 40,047,119 | 40,451,854 | 41,619,218 | 42,281,947 | 44,067,006 | 45,434,917 | 46,354,505 |
| Business-type activities; | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous income | 0.470 | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributed capital | 2,170 29,123 | 1,824 | 1,895 | 1,928 | 544 | 275 | 420 | 437 | 523 | 3,778 |
| Retirement of Fixed Assets | (57,122) | • | - | • | • | 18,204 | - | - | | |
| Transfers | (31,122) | - | - | • | - | • | • | - | | |
| Total business-type activities | (25,829) | 1.824 | 1.895 | 1,928 | | | - | | | |
| Total district-wide | \$ 37,476,353 | \$ 38,006,375 | \$ 39,239,848 | \$ 40,049,047 | \$ 40,452,398 | 18,479 \$ 41,637,697 | 420 | 437 | 523 | 3,778 |
| | | | <u> </u> | φ 40,043,047 | <u> </u> | \$ 41,037,097 | \$ 42,282,367 | \$ 44,067,443 | \$ 45,435,440 | \$ 46,358,283 |
| Change in Net Position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ 1,275,907 | \$ 92,078 | \$ 2,417,865 | \$ 2,250,580 | \$ 1,967,329 | \$ 607,193 | \$ 923,835 | \$ (9,728,382) | £ 40.0E4.044 | A 040 70- |
| Business-type activities | (41,497) | (6,741) | (8,085) | 124,389 | 77,534 | 85,278 | \$ 923,835 103,300 | \$ (9,728,382) 129,542 | \$ 10,651,944 163,730 | \$ 246,792 |
| Total district-wide | \$ 1,234,410 | \$ 85,337 | \$ 2,409,780 | \$ 2,374,969 | \$ 2,044,863 | \$ 692,471 | \$ 1,027,135 | \$ (9,598,840) | \$ 10,815,674 | <u>58,600</u> \$ 305,392 |
| | | | | | | ······································ | | ÷ (0,000,040) | ÷ 10,010,014 | <u>ψ 303,392</u> |

116

Cinnaminson Township School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Exhibit J-3

| | | Fiscal Year E | nding June 30, | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| General Fund: Reserved for: Encumbrances Capital reserve | \$ | \$ | \$ 279,781 510,142 | \$ | \$ 76,090 | \$ 76,357 | \$ 84,291 | \$ 91,342 | \$ 115,516 | \$ 127,893 |
| Maintenance reserve Ernergency reserve Other purposes Excess surplus | | 100,000 300,000 | 250,000 194,922 | 501,569 194,922 | 743,241 603,390 194,922 | 855,544 818,557 194,922 | 1,233,534 1,122,255 194,922 7,493 | 1,244,332 1,362,256 | 1,420,024 1,537,231 | 1,665,298 1,657,519 |
| Excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures | 1,247,633 | 109,575 | 1,282,332 | 2,248,582 | 1,952,549 | 1,467,318 | 1,992,060 | 2,704,700 | 2,122,726 | 3,069,743 |
| Unreserved Undesignated | 874,057 | 794,709 | 109,575 | 1,282,332 | 2,248,582 | 1,952,549 | 1,467,318 | 1,992,060 | 2,704,700 | 2,122,726 |
| Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Total general fund | 725,943 315,226 \$ 3,370,022 | 273,081 455,409 \$ 2,409,705 | 196,346 890,425 \$ 3,713,523 | 203,668 113,291 \$ 5,143,524 | 74,241 \$ 5,893,015 | 201,633 182,574 \$ 5,749,454 | (12,950) 331,635 \$ 6,420,558 | 3,481 103,982 \$ 7,502,153 | 168,606 85,367 \$ 8,154,170 | 194,924 267,967 \$ 9,106,070 |
| All Other Governmental Funds Reserved: Encumbrances | | | | | | | | | <u>A. U. J. OLE</u> | |
| Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue fund Capital projects fund | \$ - | s - | \$ | e · | s - | • | \$ 34,671,640 | \$ 739,450 | \$ 150,925 | \$ 18,412 |
| Debt service fund | 1,140 | 20,179 | 5,879 | Ψ - | 5 - 1 | \$- 3,213 | 1,250,811 63,225 | 387,332 13,066 | 146,699 20,458 | 82,456 8,896 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 1,140 | \$ 20,179 | \$ 5,879 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 1</u> | \$ 3,213 | \$ 35,985,676 | \$ 1,139,848 | \$ 318,082 | \$ 109,764 |

117

Cinnaminson Township School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | Fiscal Year E | nding June 30, | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Re | venues | | | | | _ | | - | | | |
| | Tax levy | \$ 26,800,637 | \$ 28,047,662 | \$ 29,579,010 | A 00 755 000 | · • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | | |
| | Tuition charges | 61,629 | 115,415 | 92,044 | \$ 29,755,000 94,682 | \$ 30,106,097 | \$ 30,492,221 | \$ 31,215,482 | \$ 32,731,445 | \$ 34,241,505 | \$ 34,989,194 |
| | Transportation charges | 542.656 | 561,603 | 563,503 | 94,682 744,284 | 105,182 | 176,702 | 166,274 | 369,140 | 173,954 | 199,304 |
| | Interest earnings | 67,787 | 56.842 | 58,601 | 60,976 | 772,982 | 1,185,061 | 1,263,898 | 1,182,154 | 1,319,598 | 1,291,055 |
| | Miscellaneous | 190,590 | 211,923 | 187,839 | 165.041 | 23,729 170,972 | 7,777 | 995 | 1,073 | 1,719 | 13,928 |
| | State sources | 12,891,144 | 10,685,343 | 11,515,277 | 12,414,759 | 13,343,349 | 212,199 | 244,935 | 364,184 | 248,806 | 351,511 |
| | Federal sources | 709,026 | 2,454,597 | 1,092,516 | 897,595 | 767,360 | 13,126,777 753,085 | 13,525,312 | 14,462,636 | 15,252,496 | 16,210,354 |
| То | tal revenue | 41,263,469 | 42,133,385 | 43,088,790 | 44,132,337 | 45,289,671 | 45,953,822 | 809,170 47,226,066 | <u> </u> | 776,791 52,014,869 | 911,813 |
| Ex | penditures | | | | | | | | 49,900,700 | 52,014,009 | 53,967,159 |
| | truction | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Regular Instruction | 10,803,638 | 11,116,491 | 40.040.000 | 10 107 0 10 | | | | | | |
| | Special education instruction | 2,974,615 | 3,010,571 | 10,310,362 2,968,563 | 10,497,646 | 10,951,301 | 11,422,501 | 11,876,872 | 11,770,893 | 12,297,518 | 12,905,673 |
| | Other instruction | 2,738,823 | 2,702,239 | 2,968,563 | 2,725,307 | 3,159,224 | 2,826,077 | 3,140,913 | 3,470,172 | 3,616,797 | 3,701,565 |
| Su | pport Services: | 2,100,020 | 2,102,209 | 2,021,195 | 2,925,373 | 2,909,802 | 2,913,515 | 2,891,834 | 3,107,318 | 3,225,899 | 3,282,335 |
| | Tuition | 3,080,967 | 2,935,790 | 2,782,561 | 2,863,718 | 3,003,117 | 0.004.000 | | | | |
| <u>н</u> | Student & instruction related services | 4,243,068 | 4,743,603 | 4,376,300 | 4,365,579 | 4,400,336 | 3,321,908 | 2,499,099 | 2,285,604 | 1,882,993 | 1,273,713 |
| 18 | School administrative services | 1,458,109 | 1,500,461 | 1,431,621 | 1,410,755 | 1,428,134 | 5,086,763 | 5,197,664 | 5,225,208 | 5,277,983 | 5,297,730 |
| ω | General and business admin.services | 1,411,731 | 1,565,765 | 1,489,836 | 1,501,991 | 1,533,957 | 1,460,267 1,659,560 | 1,496,302 | 1,552,664 | 1,618,073 | 1,874,905 |
| | Plant operations and maintenance | 3,057,149 | 3,093,434 | 3,009,577 | 3,078,190 | 2,986,630 | 3,198,265 | 1,673,010 | 1,596,552 | 1,739,843 | 1,712,920 |
| | Pupil transportation | 1,906,611 | 1,916,397 | 2,081,134 | 2,169,457 | 2,283,233 | 2.676.356 | 3,467,819 | 3,397,695 | 3,570,625 | 3,656,648 |
| | Employee benefits | 7,378,067 | 8,328,843 | 8,466,699 | 9,094,095 | 9,967,476 | 9,747,330 | 2,561,933 10,111,786 | 2,488,529 | 2,586,600 | 2,613,720 |
| | ecial Schools | 22,942 | 25,599 | 460 | -, | 0,007,470 | 3,747,550 | 10,111,700 | 11,090,735 | 12,190,146 | 13,360,808 |
| | arter school | | | 15,459 | 27,988 | 11,480 | | 21 | 11,466 | | |
| | pital outlay | 359,299 | 557,934 | 412,510 | 847.841 | 217,800 | 796,491 | 4,721,251 | 36,250,855 | 22,932 | 27,550 |
| De | bt service: | | | | | ,000 | 100,491 | 7,121,231 | 30,230,635 | 1,215,954 | 1,015,635 |
| | Principal | 1,420,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,465,000 | 1,470,000 | 1,260,000 | 1,200,000 | 735,000 | 1 622 000 | 4 000 000 |
| _ | Interest and other charges | 525,169 | 332,536 | 300,275 | 260,275 | 217,689 | 231,255 | 101,995 | 1,492,258 | 1,633,000 | 1,685,000 |
| То | tal expenditures | 41,380,188 | 43,329,663 | 41,966,552 | 43,233,215 | 44,540,179 | 46,600,288 | 50,940,499 | 84,474,949 | <u>1,306,245</u> 52,184,608 | 1,256,475 |
| | | | | | | | | | 07,774,345 | 52,104,000 | 53,664,677 |

Continued

Cinnaminson Township School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues | | Fiscal Year Er | nding June 30, | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| over (under) expenditures | \$ (116,719) | \$ (1,196,278) | \$ 1,122,238 | \$ 899,122 | \$ 749,492 | \$ (646,466) | \$ (3,714,433) | \$ (34,519,243) | \$ (169,739) | \$ 302,482 |
| Other Financing sources (uses) Proceeds from borrowing | 0.770.400 | | | | | | | | | |
| Payment to refunding bond escrow | 2,776,180 | - | - | - | - | 3,805,818 | 40,368,000 | | | 441.000 |
| Contracts payable cancelled | (2,709,273) | - | - | - | - | (3,745,701) | - | | | , |
| Capital leases | - | - | - | - | - | - | . . | | | |
| Transfers in | 225,000 | 255,000 | 167,280 | 525,000 | - | 446,000 | - | 755,000 | | |
| Transfers out | | | | | | | 65,219 | 87,812 | 9,862 | 967 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 291,907 | 055.000 | | | | | (65,219) | (87,812) | (9,862) | (967) |
| | 291,907 | 255,000 | 167,280 | 525,000 | | 506,117 | 40,368,000 | 755,000 | - | 441,000 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 175,188 | \$ (941,278) | \$ 1,289,518 | \$ 1,424,122 | \$ 749,492 | \$ (140,349) | \$ 36,653,567 | \$ (33,764,243) | \$ (169,739) | \$ 743,482 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 4.74% | 4.28% | 4.33% | 4.07% | 3.81% | 3.26% | 2.82% | 4.62% | 5.77% | 5.59% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District records

Hote: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay. $\stackrel{\scriptstyle \mbox{\footnotesize H}}{\mapsto}$

Exhibit J-4

Cinnaminson Township School District General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Interest on Investments | F | Program Fees | Tuition | Tra | insportation | rior Year Refunds | Other efunds | F | Rentals | chnology Services | Misc | ellaneous_ | | Total |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|----|---------|----------------------|------|------------------|-----|------------------------|
| 2009 | \$ 67,787 | \$ | 43,069 | \$ 61,629 | \$ | 542,656 | \$ 36,319 | \$ 54,699 | \$ | 21,632 | \$ - | \$ | 13.083 | \$ | 840.874 |
| 2010 | 56,528 | | 48,280 | 115,415 | | 561,603 | 57,325 | 24,980 | | 19,000 | 18,626 | • | 11,931 | • | 913,688 |
| 2011 | 58,601 | | 19,870 | 92,044 | | 563,503 | 28,983 | 61,193 | | 19,600 | 17,528 | | 9,299 | | 870.621 |
| 2012 | 60,976 | | 25,670 | 94,682 | | 744.284 | 30,394 | 24,452 | | 19,800 | 25,393 | | 13,927 | | 1,039,578 |
| 2013 | 23,729 | | 28,140 | 105,182 | | 772.982 | 25,346 | 31,021 | | 18,000 | 14,401 | | 11.020 | | 1,029,821 |
| 2014 | 7,777 | | 33,994 | 176,702 | | 1,185,061 | 75,086 | 32,883 | | 18,150 | 16.803 | | 17,527 | | 1,563,983 |
| 2015 | 6,098 | | 44,440 | 166.274 | | 1,263,898 | 22,240 | 18,284 | | 25,000 | 22,464 | | 15,486 | | 1,584,184 |
| 2016 | 6,331 | | 49,080 | 369,140 | | 1,182,154 | 83,668 | 13,984 | | 25,000 | 32,928 | | 46.094 | | |
| 2017 | 7,193 | | 46,995 | 173,954 | | 1,319,598 | 45.595 | 67,879 | | 25,000 | 6,000 | | | | 1,808,379 |
| 2018 | 55,966 | | 48,586 | 199,304 | | 1,291,055 | 151,158 | 35,763 | | 25,000 | 6,000 | | 10,540 17,474 | | 1,702,754 1,830,306 |
| | \$ 350,986 | \$ | 388,124 | \$ 1,554,326 | \$ | 9,426,794 | \$ 556,114 | \$ 365,138 | \$ | 216,182 | \$ 160,143 | \$ | 166,381 | \$1 | 3,184,188 |

Source: District records

Cinnaminson Township School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm Reg. | Qfarm | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment | Total Assessed Value | Public Utilities a | Net Valuation Taxable | Tax- Exempt Property | Total Direct School Tax Rate b | Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| 2009 | \$ 29,059,800 | \$1,606,252,700 | \$ 1,740,700 | \$ 99,400 | \$ 197,062,000 | \$ 129.004.100 | \$ 167,600 | \$1,963,386,300 | \$ 4.348.334 | \$1,967,734,634 | \$ 123,655,800 | \$ 1.425 | \$ 2,014,147,220 |
| 2010 | 26,962,500 | 1,620,131,100 | 1,740,700 | 99,400 | 199,498,700 | 128,545,000 | 167,600 | 1.977,145,000 | 4,411,918 | 1,981,556,918 | 138,962,200 | 1.493 | 2,025,084,518 |
| 2011 | 27,842,700 | 1,620,167,000 | 1,228,300 | 99,400 | 193,249,100 | 118,277,300 | 167,600 | 1.961.031.400 | 3,977,202 | 1.965.008.602 | 143,657,300 | 1.514 | 1,965,008,602 |
| 2012 | 26,201,200 | 1,615,500,000 | 1,082,800 | 99,400 | 188,598,200 | 117,756,700 | 4,478,600 | 1,953,716,900 | 3,898,491 | 1.957.615.391 | 144,779,100 | 1.538 | 1,912,252,925 |
| 2013 | 25,135,700 | 1,595,334,100 | 1,082,800 | 99,400 | 183,786,300 | 113,721,800 | 12,501,600 | 1.931.661.700 | 3,297,345 | 1,934,959,045 | 149,158,900 | 1.576 | 1,748,080,645 |
| 2014 I | 14,956,000 | 1,322,157,500 | 999,500 | 107,600 | 146,036,500 | 87,468,100 | 16,876,800 | 1.588,602,000 | 2,765,241 | 1.591.367.241 | 144,628,700 | 1.961 | 1,736,176,256 |
| 2015 | 16,383,100 | 1,324,813,300 | 721,900 | 103,000 | 145,010,300 | 86,052,500 | 19,289,500 | 1,592,373,600 | 2,593,872 | 1,594,967,472 | 143,746,800 | 2.052 | 1,753,305,792 |
| 2016 | 14,131,900 | 1,338,267,300 | 721,900 | 103,000 | 144,414,500 | 86,175,800 | 19,289,500 | 1.603,103,900 | 2,447,128 | 1.605.551.028 | 143,746,800 | 2.133 | 1,801,221,799 |
| 2017 | 14,473,600 | 1,339,755,800 | 721,900 | 103,000 | 140,694,800 | 86,175,800 | 19,289,500 | 1,601,214,400 | 2,466,783 | 1.603.681.183 | 146,214,000 | 2.182 | 1,807,811,735 |
| 2018 | 17,540,700 | 1,341,522,400 | 721,900 | 103,000 | 138,622,800 | 84,009,000 | 19,289,500 | 1,601,809,300 | 2,498,392 | 1,604,307,692 | 145,657,100 | 2.221 | 1,799,874,629 |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note:

121

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

r - Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Improvements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100.

c Information not available.

Cinnaminson Township School District Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

| Fiscal | | Cinnaminson School District Direct Rate | | | | | | Overlapping Rates | | | | | | | | Total |
|--|---------|--|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Year Ended June 30, | Bas | Basic Rate | | General Obligation Debt Service | | Total Direct | | Township of Cinnaminson | | inicipal n Space | Fire District | | Burlington County | | Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate | |
| 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 | \$ c | 1.358 1.425 1.448 1.473 1.520 1.900 1.956 1.996 2.045 2.085 | \$ | 0.067 0.068 0.065 0.056 0.061 0.096 0.137 0.137 0.136 | \$ | 1.425 1.493 1.514 1.538 1.576 1.961 2.052 2.133 2.182 2.221 | \$ | 0.350 0.397 0.411 0.429 0.460 0.585 0.607 0.627 0.616 0.616 | \$ | 0.017 0.017 0.017 0.017 0.017 0.016 0.017 0.017 0.017 0.017 | \$ | 0.140 0.139 0.140 0.141 0.142 0.172 0.175 0.181 0.188 0.194 | \$ | 0.389 0.388 0.369 0.369 0.338 0.413 0.454 0.455 0.458 0.449 | \$ | 2.321 2.434 2.451 2.494 2.533 3.147 3.305 3.413 3.461 3.497 |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

c Reassessment.

Cinnaminson Township School District Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Taxpayer

Camelot at Cinnaminson Harbour, LLC

New Plan Cinnaminson Urban Renewal

Main Line Shopping Center, LLC

Villages at Cinnaminson Harbour

National Keystone Property

Whitesell Enterprises

1 Sea Box Drive, LLC

Riverton Country Club

Progida, LLC

202 Route 130

Total

2018

% of Total

District Net

Assessed Value

1.45%

1.19%

0.44%

0.38%

0.34%

0.33%

0.32%

0.31%

0.28%

0.28%

5.32%

Taxable

Assessed

Value

\$ 23,302,300

19,157,900

7,039,000

6,095,400

5,500,000

5,272,300

5,053,600

4,915,900

4,507,200

4,429,700

\$ 85,273,300

| | 2 | 009 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Taxable | % of Total |
| | Assessed | District Net |
| Taxpayer | Value | Assessed Value |
| Whitesell Enterprises | \$ 39,709,200 | 2.02% |
| Progida, LLC | 26,851,400 | 1.37% |
| Hoeganaes Corp. | 12,872,500 | 0.66% |
| Riverton Country Club | 8,998,400 | 0.46% |
| Progida (Merion) | 8,071,800 | 0.41% |
| New Plan (Shops @ Cinnaminson) | 7,015,100 | 0.36% |
| Kimco Corp. | 6,779,800 | 0.35% |
| Acme/Albertsons | 5,471,900 | 0.28% |
| Cheskin Rheta | 5,100,900 | 0.26% |
| Health Resources of Cinnaminson | 3,560,200 | 0.18% |
| | \$ 124,431,200 | 6.34% |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

123

Exhibit J-8

Cinnaminson Township School District Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Collected | within t | he Fisca | al Year | | | |
|----------------|----|----------------|------------|----------|-------------------|---------|----------------|---|--|
| Fiscal Year | Ta | kes Levied for | | of the L | .evy ^a | | Collections in | | |
| Ended June the | | ne Calendar | | | Perc | entage | Subsequen | t | |
| 30, | | Year | Amour | it | of | Levy | Years | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | \$ | 26,800,637 | \$ 26,800, | 637 | 10 | 00.00% | - | | |
| 2010 | | 28,047,662 | 28,047, | 662 | 10 | 00.00% | - | | |
| 2011 | | 29,579,010 | 29,579, | 010 | 10 | 00.00% | - | | |
| 2012 | | 29,755,000 | 29,755, | 000 | 1(| 00.00% | - | | |
| 2013 | | 30,106,097 | 30,106, | 097 | 1(| 00.00% | - | | |
| 2014 | | 30,492,221 | 30,492, | 221 | 1(| 00.00% | | | |
| 2015 | | 31,215,482 | 31,215, | 482 | 1(| 00.00% | - | | |
| 2016 | | 32,731,445 | 32,731, | 445 | 1(| 00.00% | - | | |
| 2017 | | 34,241,505 | 34,241, | 505 | 1(| 00.00% | - | | |
| 2018 | | 34,989,194 | 34,989, | 194 | 1(| 00.00% | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Cinnaminson Township School District Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands, except per capita)

| | | Governmen | tal Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Unfunded Pension Liability | Capital Leases | Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs) | Capital Leases | Total District | Percentage of Personal Income ^a | Per Capita ^b |
| 2009 | \$ 11,380,000 | \$ - | \$ 553,894 | \$ - | \$- | \$ 11,933,894 | 1.62% | 769 |
| 2010 | 9,880,000 | - | 344,751 | - | - | 10,224,751 | 1.37% | 656 |
| 2011 | 8,380,000 | - | 284,185 | - | - | 8,664,185 | 1.10% | 544 |
| 2012 | 6,915,000 | - | 735,471 | - | - | 7,650,471 | 0.92% | 467 |
| 2013 | 5,445,000 | - | 496,807 | - | · _ | 5,941,807 | 7.05% | 361 |
| 2014 | 4,065,000 | - | 661,772 | - | - | 4,726,772 | 0.54% | 285 |
| 2015 | 42,913,000 | - | 689,118 | · · - | - | 43,602,118 | 4.74% | 2,626 |
| 2016 | 42,178,000 | - | 1,112,004 | - | - | 43,290,004 | 4.61% | 2,620 |
| 2017 | 40,545,000 | - | 750,855 | - | - | 41,295,855 | с | 2,509 |
| 2018 | 38,860,000 | - | 790,716 | | - | 39,650,716 | с | c |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a Based on Per Capita Income for Burlington County.

b Based on School District Population as of July 1.

c Not available

Cinnaminson Township School District Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands, except per capita)

| | Gene | ral Bonde | d Debt Outs | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----|--|--|-------------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Dedu | uctions | В | let General onded Debt Dutstanding | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property | Per Capita ^b |
| 2009 | \$ 11,380,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,380,000 | 0.58% | 733 |
| 2010 | 9,880,000 | | - | | 9,880,000 | 0.50% | 634 |
| 2011 | 8,380,000 | | - | | 8,380,000 | 0.43% | 526 |
| 2012 | 6,915,000 | | - | | 6,915,000 | 0.35% | 422 |
| 2013 | 5,445,000 | | - | | 5,445,000 | 0.28% | 331 |
| 2014 | 4,065,000 | | - | | 4,065,000 | 0.26% | 245 |
| 2015 | 42,913,000 | | | | 42,913,000 | 2.69% | 2,584 |
| 2016 | 42,178,000 | | - , | | 42,178,000 | 2.63% | 2,553 |
| 2017 | 40,545,000 | | - | | 40,545,000 | 2.53% | 2,458 |
| 2018 | 38,860,000 | | - | | 38,860,000 | 2.42% | С |

Note:

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

b Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

Cinnaminson Township School District Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2017

| <u>Governmental Unit</u> | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Debt repaid with property taxes: | | | |
| Township of Cinnaminson Burlington County General Obligation Debt | \$ 24,012,258 297,399,680 | 100.00% 3.878% | \$ 24,012,258 11,533,160 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | 35,545,418 |
| Cinnaminson Township School District Direct Debt | | | 38,860,000 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | \$ 74,405,418 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Burlington County Board of Taxation.

Note: Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Cinnaminson. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value. Cinnaminson Township School District Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

| | Equalized valuat | ion basis |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | 2015 | \$ 1,776,211,489 |
| ~ | 2016 | 1,797,604,732 |
| | 2017 | 1,782,494,044 |
| | [A] | \$ 5,356,310,265 |
| Average equalized valuation of taxable property | [A/3] | \$ 1,785,436,755 |
| Debt limit (4% of average equalized valuation) | [B] | 71,417,470 a |
| Net bonded school debt | icj | 38,860,000 |
| Legal debt margin | [B-C] | \$ 32,557,470 |

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Debt limit | \$ 74,372,857 | \$ 77,873,320 | \$ 77,878,320 | \$ 77,445,586 | \$ 74,187,358 | \$ 71,598,361 | \$ 69,380,814 | \$ 69,744,720 | \$ 70,772,114 | \$ 71,417,470 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 11,380,000 | 9,880,000 | 8,380,000 | 6,915,000 | 5,445,000 | 4,065,000 | 42,913,000 | 42,178,000 | 40,545,000 | 38,860,000 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 62,992,857 | \$ 67,993,320 | \$ 69,498,320 | \$ 70,530,586 | \$ 68,742,358 | \$ 67,533,361 | \$ 26,467,814 | \$ 27,566,720 | \$ 30,227,114 | \$ 32,557,470 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 15.30% | 12.69% | 10.76% | 8.93% | 7.34% | 5.68% | 61.85% | 60.47% | 57.29% | 54.41% |

Fiscal Year

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Exhibit J-13

Cinnaminson Township School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Year | Population ^a | Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ^b | Per Capita Personal Income ^c | Unemployment Rate ^d |
|------|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2009 | 15,524 | \$ 738,461,156 | \$ 47,569 | 8.8% |
| 2010 | 15,586 | 747,894,210 | 47,985 | 9.4% |
| 2011 | 15,919 | 791,126,543 | 49,697 | 9.1% |
| 2012 | 16,378 | 831,003,342 | 50,739 | 9.5% |
| 2013 | 16,471 | 842,261,056 | 51,136 | 7.2% |
| 2014 | 16,597 | 877,035,271 | 52,843 | 5.5% |
| 2015 | 16,605 | 919,103,355 | 55,351 | 4.4% |
| 2016 | 16,521 | 938,591,052 | 56,812 | 3.8% |
| 2017 | 16,495 | е | е | 3.5% |
| 2018 | е | е | е | е |

Source:

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^b Personal income for Cinnaminson Township.

^c Per Capita for Burlington County.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^e Not available.

Cinnaminson Township School District Last Ten Fiscal Years Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program,

| Function/Program | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Instruction Regular Special education Other special education Vocational Other instruction Nonpublic school programs Adult/continuing education programs | 187.5 57.2 22.6 | 174.4 54.9 22.6 | 169.9 41.6 20.4 | 173.6 39.6 22.4 | 178.9 42.8 26.7 | 182.5 42.9 30.3 | 177.7 42.1 45.0 | 175.0 42.9 46.2 3.1 | 185.9 51.9 51.7 3.1 | 185.7 51.6 54.3 2.9 |
| Support Services: Student & instruction related services School administrative services General administrative services Plant operations and maintenance Pupil transportation Business and other support services Special Schools Food Service Child Care | 32.5 26.4 4.4 40.0 47.0 14.5 | 33.4 24.4 4.0 46.0 52.0 12.4 21.0 | 28.9 23.1 3.1 39.9 55.5 12.4 | 28.2 21.0 3.1 30.0 59.0 12.4 17.0 | 29.7 21.9 3.1 27.5 55.5 12.4 16.0 | 30.7 20.8 3.1 28.4 55.5 12.4 | 31.8 21.0 3.1 28.5 55.5 12.4 | 31.8 21.0 3.1 28.5 58.5 13.4 | 31.0 23.6 3.1 28.2 58.5 13.4 16.0 | 30.3 21.9 3.1 27.6 58.5 13.1 16.0 |
| Total | 451.1 | 445.1 | 409.8 | 406.3 | 414.5 | 422.6 | 433.1 | 436.5 | 466.4 | 465.0 |

Source: District Personnel Records

130

*

Exhibit J-16

Cinnaminson Township School District Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-17

| | | | | | | | Pupil/Teacher Ratio | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Enrollment | Operating Expenditures ^a | Cost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff ^b | Elementary | Middle School | Senior High School | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ° | % Change in Average Daily Enroliment | Student Attendance Percentage |
| 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 | 2,420 2,407 2,326 2,350 2,345 2,354 2,412 2,411 2,475 2,484 | \$ 39,075,720 40,939,193 39,753,767 40,660,099 42,634,690 44,312,542 44,917,253 45,996,836 48,029,409 49,707,467 | \$ 16,147 17,008 17,091 17,302 18,181 18,824 18,622 18,843 19,406 20,011 | 5.33% 0.48% 1.23% 5.08% 3.53% -1.07% 1.19% 2.99% 3.12% | 211 208 211 213 222 225 220 207 207 207 | 1:11 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 | 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:10 1 | 1:11 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 | 2,385.7 2,419.8 2,338.6 2,354.9 2,360.2 2,363.1 2,412.6 2,439.1 2,474.5 2,493.4 | 2,272.1 2,299.5 2,241.3 2,261.4 2,258.3 2,258.8 2,300.6 2,321.9 2,364.7 2,370.4 | -2.43% 1.43% -3.36% 0.70% 0.23% 0.12% 0.12% 1.10% 1.45% 0.76% | 95.24% 95.03% 96.03% 95.68% 95.68% 95.59% 95.36% 95.19% 95.56% 95.07% |

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
 Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Cinnaminson Township School District School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

| District Building | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Elementary</u> New Albany Elementary (1966) | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment | 47,966 470 487 | 47,966 470 517 | 47,966 470 513 | 47,966 470 503 | 47,966 470 520 | 47,966 470 531 | 47,966 470 524 | 47,966 470 549 | 47,966 470 558 | 55,253 470 553 |
| Rush Elementary (1962) | | | | | | | | 040 | 556 | 553 |
| Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment | 50,248 505 531 | 50,248 505 544 | 50,248 505 538 | 50,248 505 537 | 50,248 505 547 | 50,248 505 535 | 50,248 505 503 | 50,248 505 536 | 50,248 505 543 | 56,019 505 574 |
| Middle School (1968) | | | | | | | | | | 5/4 |
| Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment | 118,434 704 516 | 118,434 704 536 | 118,434 704 555 | 118,434 704 580 | 118,434 704 577 | 118,434 704 579 | 118,434 704 554 | 118,434 704 579 | 118,434 704 583 | 112,701 704 560 |
| High School (1961) | | | | | | | | | 000 | 500 |
| Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment | 148,668 810 852 | 148,668 810 823 | 148,668 810 733 | 148,668 810 735 | 148,668 810 716 | 148,668 810 718 | 148,668 810 719 | 148,668 810 775 | 148,668 810 790 | 194,921 810 807 |
| <u>Other</u> Central Administration (1959) Square Feet | 27,965 | 27,965 | 27,965 | 27,965 | 27,965 | 27,965 | 27,965 | 27,965 | 27,965 | |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2018 Elementary = 2 | | | | | | | 1,000 | 27,300 | 27,900 | 29,757 |

132

Middle School = 1 Senior High School = 1 Other = 1

Source: District Facilities Office Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

Exhibit J-18

Cinnaminson Township School District Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Years

Exhibit J-19

•

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

| * School Facilities | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Total |
|-----------------------------|----|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Cinnaminson School District | | | | | | - | | | | | ···· | | |
| New Albany Elementary | \$ | 61,109 | \$ 62,926 | \$ 50,486 | \$ 49,080 | \$ | 44,209 | \$ 48,783 | \$ 45,064 | \$ 49,852 | \$ 43,615 | \$ 183,075 | \$ 638,199 |
| Rush Intermediate | | 54,475 | 55,707 | 53,318 | 50,074 | | 45,998 | 55,656 | 52,921 | 54,007 | 42,841 | 50,422 | 515,419 |
| Middle School | | 77,941 | 87,148 | 75,042 | 80,965 | | 84,777 | 108,082 | 112,661 | 124,632 | 83,877 | 177,139 | 1,012,264 |
| High School | | 110,102 | 122,049 | 111,503 | 116,516 | | 167,332 | 199,436 | 273,096 | 157,867 | 391,010 | 159,760 | 1,808,671 |
| Central Office | ۰. | 47,590 | 56,811 | 41,491 | 105,743 | | 91,383 | 50,099 | 41,128 | 29,081 | 46,538 | 52,319 | 562,183 |
| Total School Facilities | \$ | 351,217 | \$ 384,641 | \$ 331,840 | \$ 402,378 | \$ | 433,699 | \$ 462,056 | \$ 524,870 | \$ 415,439 | \$ 607,881 | \$ 622,715 | \$ 4,536,736 |

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

Cinnaminson Township School District Insurance Schedule June 30, 2018

| | Coverage | D | eductible |
|--|------------------|----|-----------|
| School Package Policy - School Alliance Insurance Fund | | | |
| Property - Blanket Buildings and Contents | \$ 93,267,449 | \$ | 2,500 |
| General and Auto Liability | 15,000,000 | | 1,000 |
| Boiler and Machinery | 100,000,000 | | 2,500 |
| Cyber Liability | 2,000,000 | | 10,000 |
| Pollution Liability | 1,000,000 | | 10,000 |
| Blanket Dishonesty Bond | 100,000/500,000 | | 1,000 |
| Money and Securities | 50,000 | | 1,000 |
| Workers Compensation (1) | Statutory | | |
| Excess Liability (1) | 5,000,000 | | |
| Student Accident - (2) | 1,000,000 | | |
| Surety Bonds (3) | | | |
| Treasurer | 300,000 | | |
| Board Secretary | 100,000 | | |
| | | | |

School Alliance Insurance Fund. (1)

(2) (3) National Union

Selective Insurance Company.

Source: District records

Single Audit Section

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC Certified Public Accountants

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@iscpasnj.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Cinnaminson Township School District County of Burlington Cinnaminson Township, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

I have audited Cinnaminson Township School District's (School District), in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement*, and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on my audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. I conducted my audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

I believe that my audit provides a reasonable basis for my opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, my audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In my opinion, the Cinnaminson Township School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Cinnaminson Township School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing my audit of compliance, I considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, I do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Township School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

My consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. I did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that I consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of my testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey January 31, 2019

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

| ederal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | Federal CFDA | Federal FAIN | . | Program or | | Balance at June Deferred | 30,2017 | Carryover | | | Repayment | | Bala | nce at June 30, : | 2018 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| rogram Title | Number | Number | Grant or State Project Number | Award Amount | Grant Period | Revenue (Accts. Receivable) | Due to Grantor | (Walkover) Amount | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | of Prior Years' Balance | Adjustment | (Accounts Receivable) | Deferred | Due to |
| S. Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | Adjustitient | Receivable) | Revenue | Granto |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 93.778 | 1705NJ5MAP | N/A | \$ 34,939 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | \$- | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 34,939 | \$ (34,939) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | s - | \$ |
| Total General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | | | | - |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | 34,939 | (34,939) | | - | - | - | |
| Special Revenue Fund: Every Student Succeeds Act | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Title I - Current Year | 84.010 | S010A170030 | ESSA-0840-18 | 226,790 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Title I - Prior Year | 84.010 | S010A160030 | NCLB-0840-17 | 206.361 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | | | | 108,339 | (167,936) | | | (59,597) | | |
| Title II - A - Current Year | 84.367 | S367A170029 | ESSA-0840-18 | 63,539 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | (28,103) | | | 28,103 | | | | - | | |
| Title II - A - Prior Year | 84.367 | S367A160029 | NCLB-0840-17 | 61,149 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/18 | | | | 35,618 | (50,862) | | | (15,244) | | |
| Title III - Current Year | 84.365 | S365A170030 | ESSA-0840-18 | 11.368 | | (9,932) | | | 9,932 | | | | · · · - | | |
| Title III - Prior Year | 84,365 | \$365A160030 | NCLB-0840-17 | | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 6,475 | (9,221) | | | (2,746) | | |
| Title IV - Current Year | 84.424 | S424A170031 | ESSA-0840-18 | 10,187 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (2,826) | | | 2,826 | | | | • | | |
| | 01.121 | 04247170031 | E33A-0040-15 | 10,000 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 8,471 | (8,510) | | | (39) | | |
| Individuals With Disabilities Act (I.D.E.A.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part B - Basic Current Year | 84.027 | H027A170100 | IDEA-0840-18 | 648,499 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part B - Basic Prior Year | 84.027 | H027A160100 | IDEA-0840-17 | 608,269 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (54,382) | | | 572,185 | (605,112) | | | (32,927) | | |
| Part B - Preschool Current Year | 84.173 | H173A170114 | IDEA-0840-18 | 24.367 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | (34,382) | | | 54,382 | | | | - | | |
| _ | | | | 24,007 | ////// • 0/30/10 | , | | | 14,824 | (20,358) | | | (5,534) | | |
| Temporary Emergency Impact Aid | 84.938C | S938C18005 | N/A | 14,875 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | | (14,875) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (14,073) | | | (14,875) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ····· | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | (95,243) | - | _ | 841,155 | (876.874) | | | | | |
| S. Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | 041,155 | (8/0,8/4) | | •• | (130,962) | - | |
| Enterprise Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.565 | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A | 62.757 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A | 160.010 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 62,757 | (62,757) | | | - | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 171NJ304N1099 | N/A | 163,896 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (7,453) | | | 154,370 | (160,010) | | | (5,640) | | |
| Special Milk Program | 10.556 | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A | 2.032 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | (1,400) | | | 7,453 | (0.000) | | | • | | |
| Special Milk Program | 10.556 | 171NJ304N1099 | N/A | 1,789 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (102) | | | 1,929 | (2,032) | | | (103) | | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | | (7,555) | - | | 226,611 | (224,799) | | | | | |
| tal Federal Awards | | | | | | | | | 220,011 | (224,733) | | | (5,743) | <u> </u> | |
| ai reuera: Awaros | | | | | | \$ (102,798) | * | | \$ 1,102,705 | \$ (1,136,612) | | | \$ (136,705) | | |

138

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Exhibit K-3 Schedule A

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

| | | Program | | Balance at Ju | ne 30, 2017 | Carryover | | | - | Baland | e at June 30, | 2018 |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| State Grantor / Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Award Amount | Grant Period | Revenue (Accts. Receivable) | Due to Grantor | (Walkover) Amount | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | Repayment of Prior Years' Balances | (Accounts Receivable) | Deferred Revenue | Due to Grantor |
| State Department of Education | | | | | | , | | | | | - Rovenue | Granitor |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | 18-495-034-5120-078 | \$ 7,371,587 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | \$ - | ¢ . | • | \$ 6,685,395 | | • | | | |
| Equalization Aid | 17-495-034-5120-078 | 7,371,587 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (685,456) | Ψ - | J - | | \$ (7,371,587) | \$- | \$ (686,192) | \$ - | \$- |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 18-495-034-5120-089 | 1,385,471 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | (000,400) | | | 685,456 | | | - | | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 17-495-034-5120-089 | 1,367,802 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (127,187) | | | 1,256,503 | (1,385,471) | | (128,968) | | |
| Security Aid | 18-495-034-5120-085 | 57,475 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | (127,187) | | | 127,187 | | | - | | |
| Security Aid | 17-495-034-5120-085 | 57,475 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (F 6 4 4) | | | 52,125 | (57,475) | | (5,350) | | |
| Transportation Aid | 18-495-034-5120-014 | 185,546 | | (5,344) | | | 5,344 | | | • | | |
| Transportation Aid | 17-495-034-5120-014 | 185,546 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 168,274 | (185,546) | | (17,272) | | |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 18-495-034-5120-098 | | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (17,253) | | | 17,253 | | | - | | |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 17-495-034-5120-098 | 23,210 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 21,049 | (23,210) | | (2,161) | | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | | 23,210 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (2,158) | | | 2,158 | | | - | | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 18-495-034-5120-097 | 23,210 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 21,050 | (23,210) | | (2,160) | | |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 17-495-034-5120-097 | 23,210 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (2,158) | | | 2,158 | | | - | | |
| | 18-495-034-5120-101 | 23,955 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 21,725 | (23,955) | | (2,230) | | |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 17-495-034-5120-101 | 23,955 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (2,228) | | | 2,228 | | | (, | | |
| Host District Support Aid | 18-495-034-5120-102 | 391 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 355 | (391) | | (36) | | |
| Host District Support Aid | 17-495-034-5120-102 | 163 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (15) | | | 15 | (001) | | (00) | | |
| Nonpublic Transportation Aid | 18-103190 | 25,947 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | - | | | | (25,947) | | (25,947) | | |
| Nonpublic Transportation Aid | 17-103190 | 16,509 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (16,509) | | | 16,509 | (20,047) | | (23,947) | - | • |
| C Extraordinary Aid | 18-495-034-5120-044 | 399,243 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | () | | | 10,003 | (399,243) | | (200.042) | | |
| C Extraordinary Aid | 17-495-034-5120-044 | 392,534 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (392,534) | | | 392,534 | (399,243) | | (399,243) | | |
| Lead Testing for Schools Aid | 18-495-034-5120-102 | 5.634 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | (002,004) | | | 5,634 | (5 60 4) | | - | | |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions | 18-495-034-5094-002 | 2,672,423 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 2,672,423 | (5,634) | | • | | |
| On Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical | 18-495-034-5094-001 | 1,726,061 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | | (2,672,423) | | - | | |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension LTDI | 18-495-034-5094-004 | 3,136 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 1,726,061 | (1,726,061) | | - | | |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 18-495-034-5094-003 | 1,390,194 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 3,136 | (3,136) | | • | | |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 17-495-034-5094-003 | 1,338,153 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (65,999) | | | 1,322,015 65,999 | (1,390,194) | | (68,179) | | |
| Total General Fund | | | | (1,316,841) | | | 15,272,586 | (15,293,483) | | (1,337,738) | | |
| | | | | | | | 10,272,000 | (10,200,400) | | (1,337,736) | | |
| Special Revenue Fund N.J. Nonpublic Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textbook Aid | 18-100-034-5120-064 | 19,282 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 19,282 | (18,840) | | | | 442 |
| Textbook Aid | 17-100-034-5120-064 | 21,154 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | | 7 | | | (| (7) | | | |
| Technology Aid | 18-100-034-5120-373 | 13,024 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 13,024 | (13,008) | (.) | | | 16 |
| Technology Aid | 17-100-034-5120-373 | 9,542 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | | 2 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (2) | | | 10 |
| Nursing Aid | 18-100-034-5120-070 | 34,241 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 34.241 | (34,241) | (-) | | | |
| Nursing Aid | 17-100-034-5120-070 | 33,210 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | | | | | (/ | | | | |
| Security Aid | 18-100-034-5120-509 | 26,475 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 26,475 | (26,328) | | | | 147 |
| Security Aid | 17-100-034-5120-509 | 18,450 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | | 8,462 | | | (| (8,462) | | | |
| Auxillary Services: | | | | | | | | | (-,, | | | - |
| Compensatory Education Compensatory Education | 18-100-034-5120-067 | 60,237 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 60,237 | (35,255) | | | | 24,982 |
| Home Instruction | 17-100-034-5120-067 | 76,143 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | | 23,918 | | | | (23,918) | | | , |
| | 17-100-034-5120-067 | 1,642 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (1,642) | | | 1,642 | | | - | | |
| Handicapped Services: Examination & Classification | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | 18-100-034-5120-066 | 27,129 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 27,129 | (24,576) | | | | 2.553 |
| Examination & Classification Corrective Speech | 17-100-034-5120-066 | 28,461 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | | 3,249 | | | | (3,249) | | | -, |
| Corrective Speech | 18-100-034-5120-066 | 31,248 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 31,248 | (18,124) | | | | 13,124 |
| Supplemental Instruction | 17-100-034-5120-066 | 27,389 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | | 4,860 | | | | (4,860) | | | |
| Supplemental Instruction | 18-100-034-5120-066 | 22,996 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | 22,996 | (15,224) | | | | 7,772 |
| Supplemental Instruction State Department of Environmental Protection | 17-100-034-5120-066 | 22,756 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | | 7,062 | | | | (7,062) | | | - |
| N.J. Wet Grant | NJ03084003 | 1,385 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | 1,000 | 1111 - 0/30/18 | | | | 1,385 | (1,385) | | | <u> </u> | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | (1,642) | 47,560 | - | 237,659 | (186,981) | (47,560) | - | - | 49,036 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

139

Exhibit K-4 Schedule B

(Continued)

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

| | | Program | | Balance at Jur | ne 30, 2017 | Carryover | | | Basaurant | Balanc | e at June 30, | 2018 |
|--|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| State Grantor / Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Award Amount | Grant Period | Revenue (Accts. Receivable) | Due to Grantor | (Walkover) Amount | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | Repayment of Prior Years' Balances | (Accounts Receivable) | Deferred Revenue | Due to Grantor |
| Debt Service Fund Debt Service Aid Type II | 18-100-034-5120-017 | \$ 732,460 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 | <u>\$ </u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 732,460 | \$ (732,460) | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ - |
| State Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program | 18-100-010-3350-023 17-100-010-3350-023 | 7,236 6,373 | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 | (294) | | | 6,974 294 | (7,236) | | (262) | - | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | (294) | . . | | 7,268 | (7,236) | | (262) | - | · |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | <u>\$ (1,318,777)</u> | \$ 47,560 | <u> </u> | \$ 16,249,973 | \$ (16,220,160) | \$ (47,560) | \$ (1,338,000) | \$ - | \$ 49,036 |
| Less: State Financial Expenditures Not Subject to Major Pr On-Behalf TPAF Contribution - Pension (Non-Budgete On-Behalf TPAF Contribution - Post-Retirement Medic On Behalf TPAF Pension LTDI | d) | | | | | | | (2,672,423) (1,726,061) (3,136) | | | | |
| Total State Financial Expenditures Subject to Major Progra | m Determination | | | | | | | \$ (11,818,540) | | | | |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

140

Cinnaminson Township School District Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

I. GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Cinnaminson Township School District ("School District"). The School District is defined in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The school district has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when the expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2*. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more of the June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2*.

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$2,570) in the general fund and \$-0- in the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3, Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

| Fund | Federal | State | Total |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| General | \$ 34,939 | \$ 15,290,913 | \$ 15,325,852 |
| Special Revenue | 876,874 | 186,981 | 1,063,855 |
| Debt Service | | 732,460 | 732,460 |
| Food Service | 224,799 | 7,236 | 232,035 |
| | \$ 1,136,612 | \$ 16,217,590 | \$ 17,354,202 |

Cinnaminson Township School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Continued)

4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

5. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distribution, respectively. TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

6. MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section I -- Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statements | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------------------|
| Type of auditor's report issued: | | | . | Unmodified | | . |
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | | | | |
| 1) Material weaknesses identif | ied? | | | yes | X | _ no |
| 2) Significant deficiencies iden | tified? | | | yes | X | _ none reported |
| Noncompliance material to basic financ statements noted? | ial | | | yes | х | no |
| | | | | | | |
| Federal Awards | | | | | | |
| Internal Control over major programs: | | | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) ident | ified? | | | yes | X | no |
| 2) Significant deficiencies ident | tified? | | <u> </u> | yes | X | _ none reported |
| Type of auditor's report on compliance f | or major p | rograms: | | Unmodified | | - |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are rec in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section Administrative Requirements, Cost F Requirements for Federal Awards (I | on .516 of t Principles, a | he Uniform and Audit | | yes | X | _ no |
| Identification of major programs: | | | | | | |
| CFDA Number(s) | | FAIN Number(s) | | Nan | ne of Fede | ral Program or Cluster |
| 84.027 | | H027A170100 | | IDEA Part | B - Basic | |
| 84.173 | | H173A170114 | | IDEA Part | B - Prescl | nool |
| | | | | | | · |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | · · · | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · | | | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish betw | /wen type / | A and type B programs: | | | \$750,0 | 00 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | | X | yes | | no |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section 1 -- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Awards Section

| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: | | | \$750 | ,000 | |
|--|------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | X | _ yes _ | | no | |
| Internal Control over major programs: | | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | | _ yes _ | X | no | |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weakness? | | _ yes _ | X | none reported | |
| Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs: | U | Jnmodifie | d | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJOMB Circular Letter 15-08 as applicable? | | _ yes _ | x | no | |
| Identification of major programs: | | | | | |
| State Grant/Project Number(s) | 0 / / 1 /10 | | | tate Program | |
| 18-495-034-5120-078 | State Aid Pu Equalization | | ster: | | |
| 18-495-034-5120-089 | Special Ed | ucation C | ategorical | Aid | |
| 18-495-034-5120-084 | Security Ai | d | | · . | |
| 18-495-034-5120-097 | Per Pupil C | Frowth Aid | ł | | |
| 18-495-034-5120-098 | PARCC Re | adiness | | | |
| 18-495-034-5120-101 | Profession | al Learnin | g Commur | nity Aid | |
| 18-495-034-5120-102 | Host Distric | ct Aid | | | |
| 18-495-034-5094-003 | Reimburse | d TPAF S | ocial Secu | rity Contributions | |
| | | | | | |

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section 2 -- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

No findings identified.

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section 3 -- Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FEDERAL AWARDS:

No findings and/or questioned costs identified.

STATE AWARDS:

No findings and/or questioned costs identified.

CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There were no prior year audit findings

FEDERAL AWARDS

There were no prior year audit findings.

STATE AWARDS

There were no prior year audit findings.